# Section 8B - Master File Codes - Unpostable and Resequence

#### 1 Nature of Changes

Description	Page No.
Unpostable Codes - GUF	8B-1
Unpostable Codes - IMF	8B-1
Unpostable Codes - BMF	8B-35
Unpostable Codes - EPMF	8B-59
Unpostable Codes - PMF	8B-60
Unpostable Resolution Codes	8B-61
Unpostable Command Codes	8B-61
Resequence Codes (IMF Only)	8B-62

### 2 Unpostable Codes - GUF

Unpostable transactions are those transactions which cannot be posted to the Master File. A transaction which fails to post to an account at MCC is returned to the Campus for corrective action. Each SC is responsible for maintaining a complete record on tape of all unresolved unpostables originating from the SC. New unpostable items are added and corrected items are deleted from this tape. Each week a Martinsburg Computing Center created unpostable tape is received at the SC. From this tape real-time is updated and information can be obtained via GUF Command Codes. Additionally, an Unpostable Register and several control listings are generated and maintained to insure the later correction or nullification of the unpostable items. Unpostable Codes (UPC) identify the condition which caused the transaction to be unpostable. See IRM 3.12.179 (SC Error Resolution of IMF and BMF Unpostables) for additional information.

#### 3 Unpostable Codes - IMF

All IMF Unpostable Codes (UPC) will be three numeric positions. There will also be a 1 position Reason Code. Comprehensive unpostable code descriptions are found in the sections referenced for each unpostable with the exception of various UPC 29X.

UPC	RC	Description	
126	0	TC 150 input to a module containing a TC 971 AC 121 or TC 971 ac 124 with a DLN in the misc field equal to the Return DLN. Also unpost if TC 971 AC 121 or ac 124 with a DLN in the	
		misc field equal to the Return DLN is input in the same cycle as the TC 150. Bypass for C-UPC 126 or C-UPC 147. Bypass the UPC 126 RC 0 if the IP-PIN on the input return is equal to the IP-PIN posted in the entity.	
	1	TC 150 transferred from MFT 32 to MFT 30 (significance in the 4 bit of the SCRS ind) Bypass for C-UPC 126.	
127	0	TC 150/430 (entity code 1 or 3) or 01X containing an address that has a zero or invalid ULC in the location code field.	
128	0	TC 920 input to a module not containing at least one of the following status: 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 54, 56, 58, or 60.	
129	0	Political Check-Off	
		TC 150 with DLN XX211XXX99XXXX containing computer condition code G without an original return already posted. Resequence current year records for up to 16 weeks prior to sending unpostable.	
130	0	Input transaction contains information that causes a halt in the posting run. Currently, the program halts, the transaction is found, and a reject is manually prepared. In lieu of this manual process, the transaction will resequence 1 cycle and then be sent UPC 130.	
131	0	RCO TC 915 input to a tax module not in credit balance of \$1 or more.	
			#

UPC	RC	Description
133	0	TC 424 input to an account containing the Entity Combat Zone indicator set to 1. Bypass for TC 424 with DLN 88885 and 77777.
	1	Unpost TC 500 CC 53 or 55 or 57 for any of the following conditions. References to TC 500 CC 53 relate to TC 500 CC 52. References to TC 500 CC 55 relate to TC 500 CC 54. References to 500 CC 57 relate to TC 500 CC 56
		a. Unpost UPC 133 a TC 500 CC 53 unless a prior posted TC 500 CC 52 containing a matching CSED indicator is posted in the module.
		b. Unpost UPC 133 a TC 500 CC 55 unless the module contains a prior posted TC 500 CC 54 with matching CSED indicator.
		c. Unpost UPC 133 a TC 500 CC 57 unless the module contains a prior posted TC 500 CC 56 with matching CSED indicator.
		d. Also unpost 133 if the transaction date is prior to the transaction date of the applicable TC 500 CC 52/54.
134	0	Reserved.
	1	Reserved.
	2	TC 131 type 01 with a negative state repayment amount that would cause the net state repayment amount of all type 01 TC 131's with matching agency, subagency, and year of original offset to be less than zero.
	3	Unpost any TC 011, 013 (with reverse validity), 040, or 041 attempting to post to an account containing an unreversed TC 898 with a transaction date that is within 6 years of the current 23C date. Note that a TC 898 is considered reversed if the net of TC 898/899/76X all with matching OTN net to 0. Include memo money in the netting. Also note that these transactions will resequence 1 week prior to unposting. Bypass this unpostable if the Scrambled SSN
	5	Indicator is set to 10 or 12  Unpost TC 290 containing a TC 766 and OTN if the module contains a TC 898 with a transaction date greater than 6 years from the current date.
135	0	Unpost a TC 29X blocked 290-299 for a debit or zero amount, input to a module that does not contain a TC 150.
136	0	TC 150 containing Computer Condition Code A, F or 9, FSC 2, and the DECD literal is not present in the name line. (Effective cycle 198218).
	1	TC 150 with Primary SSN starting with 9 containing EIC Computer from section 6 of the input return <b>or</b> containing a 1 in position 1 of the exemption code field. Bypass these checks if the SSN is in the ITIN range (middle 2 digits are 70-88). Also bypass the exemption portion of the unpostable if the Exemption Positions Verified field contains a 0 in position 1 or if the return contains RPC O.
137	1	TC 898 with doc code 45 if after resequencing for 10 weeks, the module does not contain a TC 840 with matching DLN.
	2	a. When matching against a refund posted by IMF:  If the doc code of the TC 898 is 77, the transaction date must be within 12 days of a prior posted EFT TC 846 or within 6 days of a paper refund. Do not perform a date check for TC 898 with other than doc code 77. Effective 2012 and subsequent, also match against the Refund Payment Date. Allow the posting if it matches any of these dates
		b. When matching against a refund posted by old CADE (has DD portion of posting cycle not = 08 and posted prior to 2012) If the doc code of the TC 898 is 77, and if the original refund is EFT, the transaction date of the 898 must be <= to the TC 846 minus 2 days and >= to the TC 846 minus 8 days. If the original refund is a paper refund, the TC 898 must be dated <= the date of the TC 846 and >= the TC 846 minus 8 days
	3	The memo amount of TC 898 is greater than the money amount of the matched TC 840/846. If the module contains multiple TC 898/899 transactions with the same date, these must be netted when performing this check. Also unpost the TC 898 if the Split Refund Indicator is not the same as the Split Refund indicator on the matched TC 846.
	4	TC 899 containing an OTN that does not match the OTN of a prior posted TC 898. Also unpost the TC 899 if the Split Refund Indicator does not match the Split Refund indicator of a prior posted TC 898
	5	a. TC 899 with Record Type 1-3, 5 containing a memo amount that exceeds the net amount of a prior posted TC 898/899 with the same OTN minus the net of TC 76X with the same OTN.
		b. TC 899 Record Type 4, 6 if the module does not contain a TC 899 Record Type 2 with matching OTN. If found, unpost unless the net memo amount of the TC 899 Record Type 2 minus prior posted TC 899 with Record Type 4 (all with matching OTNs) is equal or greater than the input TC 899 Record Type 4.

UPC	RC	Description	
	6	TC 899 containing a Spouse's SSN that does not match the Spouse's SSN of a prior posted	
		TC 89X with the same OTN.	<u> </u>
138	0	a. TC 720, 740, or 841 greater than the net amount of the posted 72X or 84X transactions.	-
	-	b. TC 841 b/s 77777 if the module does not contain an EFT TC 846.	-
		c. TC 740 or TC 841 must match the amount of a TC 846 unless the module contains a TC 898.with a transaction date that is equal to the TC 840/846. If it does, then unpost 138 if	
		the input transaction does not match an amount of a prior posted TC 840 or TC 846. Also	
		unpost if the TC 841 contains block and serial 77777 if the module does not contain a prior	
		posted EFT refund. TC 740 will UPC 194 if the amount is less than a prior posted TC 840	
		or TC 846. Effective 1/1999 and subsequent, due to the FMS takeover of DMF processing,	
		TC 841/740 may be less than the money amount of the TC 840/846 providing the module	
		contains a TC 898. In this situation, the TC 740/841 must be greater than or equal to the	
		TC 840/846 minus TC 898 minus TC 899 Record Type 1 or 3. In all cases, the OTN must	
		match the OTN of the TC 898. Be careful if the module has 2 refunds in the same cycle.	
		Need to associate all the transactions correctly. If any of the condition bellow are not met unpost TC 841	
		d. TC 841 does not have a Split Refund Indicator that matches a prior posted TC 846.	
		e. Effective January 2019, unpost an input TC 841 with blocking series 77714 if the module	
		does not contain a prior posted EFT refund.	
		(f) Unpost an input TC 841 with blkser 77714 if the module does not contain a prior	
		posted EFT refund.	
	1	Reserved	
	2	TC 740 or 841 containing a check number input to a module containing a prior posted	
	_	unreversed TC 740 or 841 with matching check number.	-
	3	Unpost (UPC 138) a TC 740 or 841 if the transaction date does not match the transaction date or Refund Payment Date of a prior posted TC 840 or TC 846.	
	4	Unpost TC 848 that does not match the date of a prior posted TC 840 or 846. Unpost the 848	1
	'	if it exceeds the net of the TC 84X/74X with matching date. If the module contains a TC 849,	
		unpost TC 848 that does not match the date of a TC 849	
139		This UPC can only occur weekly.	
	0	Unpost TC 481, 482, or 483 if the module contains an unreversed TC 780.	
	1	TC 780 input and module does not have a TC 480 posted.	
140		Bypass for TC 150 addressed to MFT 32 or containing SPC T not C-UPC 126-1	
	0	Unpost an RPS TC 150 input to a module not containing an RPS TC 61X (or TC 61X with doc	
	1	code 19, 70, or 76) unless an RPS TC 61X with matching DLN is input the same cycle.  Unpost an RPS TC 150 input to a module not containing a TC 610 with matching DLN or with	
	'	doc code 19, 70, or 76.	
	2	Unpost a non-RPS TC 150 input to a module containing an unreversed RPS TC 610 or	
		unreversed TC 610 with doc code 19, 70, or 76. Bypass for ELF returns (identified by their	
		unique FLC) or if payment is doc code 19 with a 6 in the 4 <sup>th</sup> position of the EFT Trace Number.	
		The 4 identifies the payment as a credit card payment	
	3	Unpost an RPS TC 150 if the posted RPS TC 610 (or TC 610 with doc code 19, 70, or 76) has	
	4	been reversed by a TC 612.  Reserved	
	5	Unpost an RPS TC 150 containing a transaction date dated prior to the transaction date of an	
	"	unreversed RPS TC 610 or unreversed TC 610 with doc code 19, 70, or 76 which is dated	
		subsequent to RDD plus grace period	
			#
	+	Pungos the chore LIDC 140 conditions for the following: Corrected LIDC 140, the hoters of the	-
		Bypass the above UPC 140 conditions for the following: Corrected UPC 140, the balance due amount from section 6 of the input return matches or is within \$10 of the money amount from	
		the net of all posted TC 61X (do not bypass RC 5 for this condition) (also add in the net of TC	
		67X to this result if the money amounts are still not within \$10 of the 61X amounts), the	
		amended return freeze is set, the balance due per taxpayer field is zero or credit (don't bypass	
		RC 6 for this condition), or the module contains a TC 150.	
141	0	Unpost TC 150 (except with doc code 26) input to a module containing an unreversed TC 971	
		AC 150.Unpost TC 150 if the module contains a posted unreversed TC 971 AC114, and RPC	
		F is not present on the return. Unpost TC 670 DPC 64 input to MFT 29, 35, 65, 55. Unpost TC	

UPC	RC	Description	
UPC	RC	150 with RPC F after two weeks resequencing if the module doesn't have a posted unreversed TC 971 ac 114. Unpost TC 150 with RPC F if the 'Other payment CR amount' is greater than the 'Total 965 amount' posted on the TC 971 ac 114 misc field. Unpost TC 150 if the module contains a posted unreversed TC 971 ac115 and 'Other payment CR amount' is equal to or less than the 'Deferred amount' posted on the TC 971 ac 115 misc field. Unpost the input Return if the Total 965 tax amount is significant and RPC F is not present on the return. Unpost the input Return If the Return contains RPC F and the Total 965 tax is equal to \$0 and 965 Installment amount is significant. Unpost the input Return if the Deferred 965 amount is greater than the 'Total 965 amount. Unpost TC 150 if the module contains a posted unreversed TC 971 AC114, and RPC F is not present on the return. Unpost TC 670 DPC 64 input to MFT 29, 35, 65, 55. Unpost TC 150 with RPC F after two weeks resequencing if the module doesn't have a posted unreversed TC 971 ac 114. Unpost TC 150 with RPC F if the 'Other payment CR amount' is greater than the 'Total 965 amount' posted on the TC 971 ac 114 misc field. Unpost TC 150 if the module contains a posted unreversed TC 971 ac 115 and 'Other payment CR amount' is equal to or less than the 'Deferred amount' posted on the TC 971 ac 115 misc field. Unpost the input Return if the Total 965 tax amount is significant and RPC F is not present on the return. Unpost the input Return If the Return contains RPC F and the Total 965 tax is equal to \$0 and 965 Installment amount is significant. Unpost the input Return if the Deferred 965 amount. Unpost the Return if the Payment Credit Type Code' is T and RPC F and TC 971 AC 114 are not both present.	
143		This unpostable can only occur weekly	
			#
145	0	SFR TC 150 attempting to post to a module containing a previously posted TC 150.	
146	0	A revenue receipt transaction if, after return settlement, an unreversed TC 760 is posted and the revenue receipt credit amount equals the TC 760 amount. (Bypass on corrected unpostables UPC 146 and 198).	
147		Bypass for TC 150 addressed to MFT 32 or containing SPC T not C-UPC 1261	
	0	Refer to PRP 460-002 Chapter 5 for this criteria. Relates to ID Theft processing. The old UPC 147 RC 0 has been removed  RC1, RC 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, & 8 - Unpost any input return input to an account containing an unreversed TC 971 AC 501, AC 506, 523, or 524 unless any of the following bypass conditions are met. See PRP 460-02 Chapter 5 bypass conditions	
148		Bypass for TC 150 directed to MFT 32 or containing SPC T not C-UPC 1261	
	0	TC 150 with Schedule SE for spouse and transaction does not contain secondary SSN and no secondary SSN is present in controlling name line for the input period.	
	1	TC 150 with SE SSN in Section 24 not matching the S-SSN for the controlling name line of the input return contained in the entity or not matching the S-SSN from the input return.	
	2	TC 150 containing section 42 (F4137) and the input transaction does not contain a S-SSN and a S-SSN is not present in the controlling name line for the input period.	
	3	TC 150 containing section 42 (F4137) containing a S-SSN not matching the S-SSN of the input transaction or contained in the controlling name line for the input period	
	4	TC 150 containing section 61 (F8919) and the input transaction does not contain a S-SSN and a S-SSN is not present in the controlling name line for the input period. Return containing a TC 971 AC 524 with a miscellaneous code 'REPLCD'. A decedent return with a tax period year (YYYY) that is greater than the entity date of death (DOD) year.	
	5	TC 150 containing section 61 (F8919) containing a S-SSN not matching the S-SSN of the input transaction or contained in the controlling name line for the input period	
	6	TC 150 from containing section 58 (F5405) with a SSN is not equal to the primary SSN	
	7	TC 150 containing section 59 (F5405) which does not contain a S-SSN and a S-SSN is not present in the controlling name line for the input period. Also unpost a return containing section 59 (F5405) if the section 59 S-SSN does not matching the S-SSN of the input	

UPC	RC	Description	
	† · · · ·	transaction or is not contained in the controlling name line for the input period	
		The state of the s	
	9	TC 150 containing section 65 (F8941 for the primary) with a SSN not equal to the primary SSN	
		or with section 66 (F8941 for the spouse) with SSN not equal to the spouse SSN.	
150		(Exclude TC 370) This unpostable can only occur weekly	
100	0	The first return attempting to post to a module containing a tax liability and the received date is	
	"	more than 3 years before the current 23C date. Include dummy IRA TC 150 (Type Code 1, 2,	
		or 3) with significant IRA tax addressing MFT 30 in this routine. Exclude MFT 29.	
	1	An amended or duplicate (TC 977 or 976) return with an ASED or extended RDD less than 60	
	'	days after the current 23C date or already expired. (Bypass for corrected UPC 150 and MFT	
		29).	
	2	Transaction (Form 1040X) is Doc. code 54, blocking series 200-299, and the ASED or	
	-	extended RDD is less than 60 days after the current 23C date or has expired. (Bypass for	
		corrected UPC 150 or TC 291 with priority code 9). IF TC 291, priority code 9, attempts to	
		resequence, unpost 150 instead). Exclude MFT 29.	
		The following transactions will unpost if the 23C date of the current cycle is later than ASED as	
		extended, including input transaction. Effective July 1, 1985 allow TC 290 to post when the	
		23C date of the TC 290 is within 60 days of a non document code 54 TC 977 posted prior to	
		the ASED date.	
	3	TC 29X or 30X with debit amount unless a secondary TC 320 or 321 is present. Also bypass	
		for TC 29X/30X for debit amount that contain priority code 1 if the record contains reference	
		numbers 003, 004, 007, 073, 903, 904, 907, 973, 993-998 providing no other reference	
		numbers (outside this range) are included on the adjustment	
	4	TC 298 with blocking series other than 950-959.	
	5	TC 160 or 350 (Doc. Code 54 or 47) with debit amount.	
	6	TC 170, 200 or 310 with debit amount unless TC 320 is posting or has posted	
	7	TC 290 input to MFT 55 containing a Credit Interest Date earlier than the 23C date plus 60	
	'	days.	
	8	TC 290 with TC 897 attempting to post to a module containing a TC 896 that contains a	
		transaction date greater than 6 years from the current date	
	9	TC 290 with TC 766 and an OTN if the transaction date of the matched TC 898 is greater than	
		6 years from the current date	
151		This unpostable can only occur weekly	
101	0	Transactions which do not create entities and no entity is present, except: drop TC 019, 901,	
		902 and 920. Bypass for TC 666 with Julian Date 999 or TC 500 CC 52-55 containing a block	
		and serial number of either 88888 or 99999 (these are DOD transactions and are dropped in	
		lieu of unposting). Transactions with doc code 17, 18, 19, 20, 70, and 76 and TC 971 AC 696	
		will resequence for 2 cycles prior to unposting. Also unpost DMF TC 130 with CREF Indicator	
		and DMF TC 130 previously posted with non-matching CREF indicator (consider 00 to be a	
		significant CREF indicator). See RC 1 for TC 610. If the account is not present, resequence	
		TC 971 AC 52, 121-129, 152, TC 971 AC 199 with FS2006 in XREF Miscellaneous field, TC	
		971 ac 111 and TC 29x containing CRN 330. If the account is still not present, drop the TC	
		971 and the TC 29x with CRN 330 in cycle YYYY52. Use Resequence code 84 on the TC 971	
		and Resequence code 84 on the TC 29x with CRN 330. TC 97X AC 134 will resequence for	
		up to 10 cycles if the account is not present. These transactions will resequence until the last	
		day of the cycle – Thursday (BMO092888). See PRP 460-39 Bypass for Entity code 1 TC 150	
		directed to MFT 32 or Entity code 1 Returns containing SPC T not C-UPC 1261	
	1	If the account is not present, TC 670 input to MFT 29 input to the valid segment or current	
		year RPS TC 610's and TC 610s with doc code 19, 70 or 76 input to the valid segment prior to	
		cycle 27 and input with MFT 30 will resequence until cycle 29, then unpost. If input in cycle 29	
		or later, they will resequence for 3 cycles and then unpost. Refer to RC 0 for TC 610 not	
		meeting this condition.	
	2	Unpost TC 611 input to an account containing a RPS TC 610 or TC 610 with doc code 70 or	
		76, matching the tax period of the TC 610 that is resequencing per RC1 above. The TC 610	
		should be removed from the resequence file and also be sent UPC 151 RC2.	
152		Name Control mismatch	
	0	Other than long entity TC 150, 430 or 140 addressing the invalid segment. This unpostable	
	1	can only occur weekly. Bypass for TC 150 directed to MFT 32 or containing SPC T not C-UPC	
		1261.	
	1	Transactions that are not covered by UPC 153 or 156. These transactions need to match on	
		,	

UPC	RC	Description	
9. 9		only the first 3 characters of the input transaction with the first 3 characters of the posted name control. Bypass for TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a block and serial of either 88888 or 99999 containing a significant CREF Indicator, TC 971 AC 157, and TC 971 AC 100-108 generated by master file and sent to MFT 31 or MFT 65. Also bypass for TC 013 and 014 with block and serial of 88888, TC 594 CC 084 with block and serial 99999, TC 290 Julian Date 997 directed to MFT 31 or MFT 65, TC 370 with Julian Date 997 or 999, and TC 130 with Julian Date 999, TC971 AC 511 and 512 blocked and serial of 99999. Transactions with doc code 17, 18, 19, 20, 70, 76 will resequence for 2 cycles prior to unposting. See 460-39 for a complete explanation. Use Resequence code 52. These transactions will resequence until the last day	
		of the cycle – Thursday	
	2	MFT 55 TC 013 must match on 1st four characters of first and last names. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
153	0	Name control mismatch - long entity TC 150, 140, or 430 addressing the invalid segment. See 460-33 or 460-39 for a further explanation. This unpostable can only occur weekly. Bypass for TC 150 directed to MFT 32 or containing SPC T not C-UPC 1261.	
154		The following checks apply to math error processing:	
	0	TC 290 with Priority Code 6 if the math error freeze is not significant or there is an unreversed TC 470, CC 94, present.	
	1	TC 29X with Priority Code 7 if no TC 470, CC 94, present. This unpostable can only occur	
	2	weekly.  TC 470, CC 94, if the math error freeze is not significant or no TC 29X blocking series 770-789 is present. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	3	TC 472 CC 94, if there is no TC 470 cc 94 posted. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	4	TC 29X (except TC 294/295 blocking series 900-929 or with Julian Date 999) attempting to post to a module containing an unreversed TC 570 generated as a result of adjustment processing described in 460-46(3) (MFT 30 only).	
	5	TC 29X with blocking series 770-789 if there is an unreversed TC 470, CC 94, present. This	
	6	unpostable can only occur weekly.  TC 470, CC 94, if there is an unreversed TC 470, CC 94, already posted. This unpostable can	
155	0	only occur weekly.  TC 29X or 30X attempting to post to a module that is restricted from generating interest or if the module contains a non-restricting TC 340. Bypass for TC 290/300 for a zero amount providing no secondary transactions are present or if the adjustment record contains TC 34X or 77X. Also bypass for TC 291, 295, 299, 301, 305, or 309 if the sum of TC 34X is zero. Also bypass for a non-restricting TC 340 if the module contains a secondary transaction of TC 270 or 271 only. Note that if interest is restricted due to TC 604 or TC 608, do not bypass the unpostable unless the adjustment contains a TC 340 or 341 or the TC 290/300 is for zero amount with no secondary transactions.	
	1	TC 29X or 30X input to a module containing a prior posted TC 971 AC 64 and either a TC 29X or 30X. Bypass if the input adjustment contains TC 340 or TC 341. Bypass for TC 290/300 for a zero amount providing no secondary transactions are present. Bypass for TC 291, 295, 299, 301, 305, or 309. Bypass for input TC 290, 294, 298, 300, 304, or 308 with significant amount if the Tax Module has a prior posted a TC 971 AC 64 and a prior posted TC 29X or TC 30X for zero without a secondary transaction code. Also bypass for Corrected UPC 155	
156	0	Name control mismatch - TC 150 or 430 (Entity Code 2 or 3) or TC 140 mismatches name control on the valid segment. (See reference for exception processing for TC 150, 140, or 430, Entity Code 1, 4 and 5). Refer to 460-33 and 460-39. Bypass for TC971 AC 511 and 512 blocked and serial of 99999. Bypass for TC 150 directed to MFT 32 or containing SPC T not C-UPC 1261.	
157	0	TC 150 with FSC 5 attempting to post and the controlling name line for the 2 most current preceding tax periods prior to the year of the input transaction contains FSC 5 (bypass for corrected UPC 157)	
	1	Generated name control does not match primary name control.	
	2	TC 000, TC 01X containing name information, 140, 150, or 430 with a joint name line that contains an & not followed by a minimum of blank alpha blank alpha. Example: John & Mary Doe is fine. But John & is not fine. Nor is John & A. Also unpost if the & is followed or preceded by blank. Like John & Mary Doe. Also unpost if the & is part of the last name. Unpost any entity change with FSC other than 2 or 7 if the & is included in the name line or if the To Last Name Line points to a blank.	

UPC	RC	Description				
	3		30 containing a S-SSN of 123456789 or 9 of the			
		same number (ex. 11111111).	· ·			
		B. Unpost TC 017 with a Justification inc	dicator input with a S-SSN starting with 9 (bypass			
		this check if the S-SSN is an ITIN).				
			a S-SSN starting with 9 (bypass this check if the			
		S-SSN is an ITIN). This unpostable				
			cation indicator input to an SSN starting with 9			
	4	Any transaction (except TC 020 or TC 0	n ITIN). This unpostable can only occur weekly.  26) attempting to post to the entity containing SSN			
	-	123-45-6789 or with SSN 111-11-1111, 222-22-2222, etc				
158		This unpostable can only occur weekly.	,			
	0		299 or 930-949, carrying credit reference no. 806,			
			TC 17X if the module contains a prior posted TC 170			
			51, 52, or 54. Bypass this check if the TC 290			
	-	contains priority code 1 or 8 or the TC 3	JU contains priority code 8.			
				#		
				#		
	+			#		
				#		
				#		
				#		
				#		
				#		
				#		
	+			#		
				#		
				#		
				#		
		<u> </u>		#		
				#		
	1			#		
l				#		
159	0		ted below attempting to create a tax module (MFT 29			
		or 30).	0.40			
		#	640			
		<del>141</del>   142	660 666 with Julian Date 999			
		150	670			
		290 b/s 200-299, 980-989	690			
		370	700			
		424 Push Code 010, 019-041, 049	710			
		430	760			
		460	76X Doc Code 54 blocked 4XX			
		470 CC 96	790/796 (MFT 29 and 35)			
		474   480	800   810			
		500 CC 52, 54, or 56	840			
		520 CC 6X, 81, 83 and 85-89	849			
		540	914			
		560	916			
		582	925 after resequencing for 1 week			
		59X except TC 592	930			
		610	971 other than AC 1-9 or 199			
Note:	+-	If the only transaction present in a modu				
. 1010.			ate a tax module. See UPC 183. A			
		Gruber TC 424 will resequen	ce for 2 cycles prior to unposting.			
_	1		29x doc code 54 blkser 200-289 to create an MFT			

UPC	RC	Description	
		29/30 module. Effective Jan 2015, unpost TC 29x containing CRN other than 330.	
	2	TC 971 ac 128 will unpost after resequencing the transaction for 4 weeks.	
		An input transaction other than those listed below attempting to create an MFT 55 module.	
		Note name line criteria in 460-19. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
		An input transaction other than those listed below attempting to create an MFT 35 module.	
		Note name line criteria in 460-19. This unpostable can only occur weekly. (BMO092888)	
		TC 290 with PRN 692 for a significant amount	
		TC 520 cc 6X, 81, 83, 85-89	
		TC 640 TC 670,	
	-	TC 914 TC 971 AC 31-34/43/63/65/82/83/107/682/683	
		TC 290 b/s 050-198, 520-529, 590-599, 960-969, or 980-999 providing a reference number	
	1	(other than 697 or 699) for a significant amount is present  TC 520 cc 6X, 81, 83, 85-89	
	-	TC 640	
	-	TC 694	
	-	TC 914	
	-	TC 370 containing CVPN	
	-	TC 670 containing CVPN	
	1	TC 971 AC 82, 83, 97, 682, or 683	
	+	MFT 31 cannot be created by any transaction other than the generated TC 370 or TC 971 AC	
		102 or 103. Refer to PRP 460-2(20). MFT 31 can also be created by TC 370 blocked 900-	
		909. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
		MFT 65 cannot be created by any transaction other than the generated TC 370.	
		in 1 00 cannot be created by any transaction other than the generated 10 070.	
		An input transaction other than those listed below attempting to create an MFT 35 module.	
		Note name line criteria in 460-19. This unpostable can only occur weekly. (BMO092888)	
		TC 290 with PRN 692 for a significant amount	
		TC 520 cc 6X, 81, 83, 85-89	
		TC 640 TC 670,	
		TC 914 TC 971 AC 31-34/43/63/65/82/83/107/682/683	
	3	TC 971 ac 111 will resequence with RC 84 rather than unpost	
160	0	TC 291 or TC 299, not containing Priority Code 1, 2, 6, 7, or 8, attempting to post to a module	
		containing an unreversed TC 420 or TC 424. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	1	TC 29X, except blocking series 200-299, when an unreversed TC 576 is posted, unless there	
		is a Priority Code 6 or 7 in the adjustment transaction. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	2	TC 290, blocking series 200-299, when the module has an unreversed TC 30X present. This	
		unpostable can only occur weekly.	
-	3	TC 420 when the module contains an unreversed TC 420.	
	4	TC 30X, unless Priority Code 1, 3, 4, or 7 is present. Effective 1/1/2010 bypass this UPC	
		check for a TC 421 attempting to post when the module has the amended/duplicate return	
		freeze set. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	5	TC 424 attempting to post (except TC 424 with PUSH CODE 010 or with Push Code 036 or	
		with DLN with block and serial of 77777, 88888 or 88889) and an unreversed TC 420 or TC	
		424 is already posted. Also send TC 424 (except if the Push Code is 049) or TC 420 unless	
		the module already has a TC 424 posted (note a second TC 420 will go UPC 160 RC 3) UPC	
	<b>—</b>	160 RC 5 if the module contains TC 916 or if the entity contains 918. Bypass for C-UPC.	
	6	TC 421 attempting to post when the 640 Freeze is in effect (effective July 1, 1985 and for doc	
	-	code 47 only).	
	7	Reserved	
161	8	TC 424 input to a module containing a TC 494.	
161 162	0	Check digit mismatch. See 460-39 for a complete explanation.  Module creating transactions addressing an existing entity will unpost 162 if the month the	
102	"	taxpayers year ends in the entity is different from the month of the tax period of the input	
		transaction. Bypass for a TC 150 with CCC Y, TC 140, TC 430, TC 370 Julian Date 997 input	
		to MFT 29, TC 370 Julian Date 999 input to MFT 31 or MFT 65, and MFT 55 transactions.	
		Note: TC 430 will resequence 1 cycle if the input month mismatches the entity month. If the	
		FYM still mismatches after resequencing 1 cycle, send UPC 162. Refer to PRP 460-2 for	
		exact criteria for TC 430 FYM mismatch.	
163	0	TC 000 attempting to establish an account already on the IMF. Drop TC 000 containing a	

UPC	RC	Description	
		DLN with a block and serial number of 88887, 88888 or 99999. See 460-39 for more specific criteria.	
164	0	Input TC 150 containing a significant withholding amount equal to the sum of ES Credits posted (within a \$1.00 tolerance). See Section 18 for a definition of prepayment credits. Perform the following prior to unposting: If ES Tax Credits or 4868 Credit fields in section 6 of the input return are not significant, move the Withholding Amount to the input ES Credits field in lieu of unposting. If either of these fields are significant, send the return UPC 164. Bypass for C-UPC 164.	
	1	a. Unpost TC 150 input to tax period 199812 and subsequent containing Earned Income Credit Computer input to any module in the account if the EIC Recertification Indicator in the entity is set to the normal setting or self only setting. Bypass if the TC 150 contains Audit Code U. Also bypass if the normal setting only (1 setting) and not the income related setting (8 setting) is significant providing the input return does not contain a Schedule EIC and the tax period is 200212 or subsequent.	
		b. Unpost TC 150 input to tax period 199812 and subsequent containing Earned Income Credit Computer if the 2 or 10 year settings of the EIC Recertification Indicator are significant. Bypass if the return contains Audit Code U. Also bypass if the input tax period is prior to the EITC Eligible Tax Period.	
		c. Unpost TC 150 input to tax period 199812 and subsequent containing Earned Income Credit Computer if the EIC Recertification Indicator is set to 30. Bypass if the input tax period is equal or later than the EITC Eligible Tax Period or if the return contains Audit Code U.	
	2	Unpost TC 150, 290, 300 input to an account containing the Kita or Hostage indicator. Bypass for C-UPC 164, TC 290/300 for zero, or if the TC 150 contains CCC O.	
	3	Unpost TC 150 not containing F8913 if the Federal Phone Excise Tax Credit Computer is \$100 or greater.	
	5	Unpost TC 150 claiming the F8885 Health Coverage Credit unless the module contains an unreversed TC 971 AC 172. Also unpost TC 29X/30X containing reference number 250 for a positive amount unless the module contains an unreversed TC 971 AC 172. Bypass for corrected-UPC.	
	6	Unpost TC 150 if input at the same time as a TC 971 AC 137. Bypass for Corrected-UPC.	
	8	Unpost TC 150 if First Time Home Buyers Credit (FTHBCR) per Computer (section 4) is significant and either primary or secondary or (both) FTHBCR are on the DMF file (UPC 189 RC 0 is for Amended Returns or Adjustments). Also, UPC 164 RC 8 the Return if the primary and/or spouse FTHBCR amt is significant in the FTHBCR section in the entity.	
165	<u> </u>	This unpostable can only occur weekly.	,,
			# # #
			# #
			#
	3	Unpost an input TC 290 if the net amount of all CRN 500 through 514 6 exceeds the threshold. □	#
		unpost TC 290 input to tax period is 201501 through 201512 containing penalty reference number 500 through 514 that would cause the net amount of all penalty reference number 500 through 514 6 posted in the module to exceed \$ 3,178,500.	
		<ul> <li>unpost TC 290 input to tax period is 201601 through 201612 containing reference number 500 through 514 that would cause the net amount of all reference number 500 through 514 6 posted in the module to exceed \$ 3,193,000.</li> </ul>	
		unpost TC 290 input to tax period is 201701 through 201712 containing reference numbers 500 through 514that would cause the net amount of all reference numbers 500 through 514 posted in the module to exceed \$ 3,218,500.  unpost TC 290 input to tax period is 201801 or later containing reference number 500 through 514 that would cause the net amount of all reference number 500 through 514 posted in the	
		module to exceed \$3,275,500.	

UPC	RC	Description				
166	0		h (TC 150, Entity Code	2 or 3). Exclude du	ummy IRA and SFR returns.	
		See 460-39 for more				
167	0				r 301 containing a TC 320 if	
			a signilicant net of 10 ostable can only occur		or 350. Include doc code 51 in	
		this foutific. This drip	ostable can only occur	weekiy.		#
	_					#
	<u> </u>					#
						#
	3	For MET 30 uppost a	TC 200 or 20V with a	socondary TC 161	201, 241, 271, 281 or 311 and	#
	3				ost a TC 290 containing a	
					ches a prior posted TC 24X	
					ent TC 240 blocked 97X with	
	+ 4		umber is posted. This u			
	4	significant.	ant with blocking series	96X and the Abater	ment Refusal Indicator is	
168	0		rom Column A attempt	ed to post and a trar	nsaction from Column B had	
		not previously posted	(i.e., TC 824 or 890 at	tempted to post but	no unreversed TC 130 is	
			attempted to post but r			
		Column A Input	Column B Original	Column A Input	Column B Original	
		DMF TC 130 131	see note 130	481	480	
		149	148	482	480	
		161	160 or 166	483	480	
		162	160 or 161	494	494	
		171	170 or 176	495	494	
				502CSED in	500	
				must match	240 (Ref#	
				520 CC 82	618,622,628,630,631 Or 665-	
		204	200		673)	
		201 241	200 240	521	520	
		271	Restricted FTP	521	520	
		272	Restricted FTP	531	530	
		281	280 or 286	532	530	
		290 (blking Series	290 (Blking Series	535	534	
		970-979)	960-969)	542	540	
		294	295, 305	571	570 or 576	
		304	305, 295	572	570 or 576	
		311	310			
		321	320	592	590 thru 599	
		342 351	340 or 341 350	611 612	610 (or remit ) 610 TC 150/97X	
		361	360	632	630 or 636	
		428	420, 424 (Doc	637	636	
			Code not 51/52)	641	640	
		451 (Except Doc.	450	642	640	
		Code 52)		661	660, or 430	
		462	460			
		470 CC 95	Ref.	662	660, 666, 430	
		171	#622,628,630,631,			
		471 472	665-673   470			
		472 CC 95	470	671	670	
		475	470 CC 95	672	670	
		682	474	681	680	
		691	680	821	826	
		692	690	822	820 or 824	
		694	690	824	130	
		695	360	832	830 or 836	
		701	694	843	841	

UPC	RC	Description				
		702	706	844	840 or 846	
		712	700	845	844	
			l .		1	
		721	710 or 716	851	850	
		722	720	852	850 or 856	
		731	720	890	130	
		732	736	892	890 or 896	
		742	730	897	896	
		762	740			
		765	760	911	910	
		766	764 or 768	912	914	
		767	898	012	[ "	
		772	766	915	916 or 918	
		781	770 or 776	917	916	
		782	780	919	918	
		788	780	922	922	
		792	780	932	930	
		802	790 or 796			
		807	800 or 806	961	960	
		810	800 or 806			
		811	810	971 (AC 1-9	150,976,977	
			810	only)	see note 21	
				971 AC 56	971 AC 63	
				971 AC 36	971 AC 03	
				971 AC 163	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
					971 AC 93	
				971 AC 94	See PRP 460-2(5)	
				972	See PRP 460-2	
				971 AC 145	971 ac 146	
				971 AC 148	Unpost unless checkbox set	
	<u></u>			971 AC 263		
		Notes				
		1. If matching to TC 8	96 reflecting MFT 29, t	he transaction must	have blocking series 700-719	
					th other than MFT 29, input	
		TC 892 must have	blocking series other to	han 700-719.		
			longer in effect, the inp		e unpostable.	
					atch a TC 63X in the same	
					03). This processing is	
		obsolete.			79)e p. essesg	
			organization source o	ode of prior posted	TC 494. TC 494 will unpost	
					orior, 3X for 8612-8811, 75, 76,	
				or 10 424 are pres	sent. TC 495 must match an	
$\vdash$		organization source	e code of TC 494.	0.100		
		5. IC 131 non DMF n	nust match non DMF T	C 130.		
$\vdash$		0 TO 700 !! ! : :	OTN 1 1 1 1	U OTN (TO 000		
			n an OTN must match t			
					atching 6X closing code.	
		TC 521/2 with CC	73 if there is no unreve	rsed TC 520 CC 73	posted cycle 200201 or	
		subsequent.				
		TC 521/2 with CC	76 or 77 if there is no u	nreversed TC 520 C	CC 76/77.	
			there is not an unrever			
					posted cycle 9201 or later.	
			there is not an unrever		oosted by die 3201 of later.	
			there is not an unrever			
			there is not an unrever			
		TC 521/2 CC 88 if	there is not an unrever	sed TC 520 CC 88.		
		TC 521/2 CC 89 if	there is not an unrever	sed TC 520 CC 89.		
					ed TC 520 with closing	
			, 77, 81, 83, or 85-89.	2 .5 mot am amovel3	22 . 0 020 Mai 0.00mg	
				odulo doce not cent	ain an unreversed TC 520 with	
				oudie does not cont	ani an umeverseu 10 320 Wilh	
		CC 81, 83, or 85-89		00) and no TO 000	proviously posted (Dymana for	
					previously posted. (Bypass for	
		corrected UPC 168	0).			

UPC	RC	Description	—
		9. IRDM TC 925	
		a. Any TC 925 with process code other than 0000 if there isn't a TC 925 is posted in the module after resequencing for one week. Use resequence code 35. Bypass for corrected unpostable.	
		b. Any TC 925 with a 'closing' process code and the last posted TC 925 contains a 'closing process code on the last significant process code. Bypass for corrected	
		unpostable. c. Any TC 925 with Process code 4050 ( 'Reconsideration Received' process code) and the last posted TC 925 doesn't contain a 'closing process code on the last significant process code.	
		10. The 148 indicator in the TC 149 must match the 148 indicator in the posted TC 148.  Unpost if they don't match	
		11. Unpost TC 810 if an unreversed TC 810 is present.	
		12. Unpost a non-civil penalty TC 241 if there is no non-civil penalty TC 240 in the module.	
		13. Doc code 51 TC 370 containing TC 576 if TC 576 is already posted or containing TC 577 if no TC 576 is posted	
		14. DMF TC 131 type 00, 02, 10, or 12 input to an account without a current calendar year DMF TC 130.	
		15. DMF TC 131 type 01 with the year of original offset not equal to the year of the TC 130 or 132.	
		16. Consider TC 716 followed by TC 667 with Julian Date of 999 to be reversed.	_
		17. If a doc. code 52 or doc code 51 blocked other than 100-159 transaction is posted, unpost a TC 271 or TC 272 even if an unreversed TC 270 or TC 276 is posted.	
		18. TC 271 secondary to TC 29X with RC 62 will post even if no TC 270 or TC 276 is posted.	
		19. Unpost a Pre-Offset DMF TC 130 (contains FLC 66) input to an account containing a service center zip code. These are 39901, 05501, 64999, 45999, 73301, 00501, 19255, 84201, 37501, 93888.	
		20. Unpost TC 972 AC 84/85 if the applicable value of the Enrollment Code field in the entity is not significant	
		21. TC 971 AC 56 will unpost unless the EIC Eligibility Indicator is set.	
		22. TC 766 with an OTN must match the OTN of a TC 898. Also unpost a TC 29X containing reason code 86, 87, 89, 90, or 91 unless the record contains an OTN. Also note the amount can't exceed the net of TC 898/899 with matching OTN.	
		23. TC 29X/30X input to MFT 31 that contain Priority Code 9 will bypass UPC 168 for reference number 807, 765, and 767. Also bypass for TC 370 blocking series 900-94 input to MFT 31 that contain TC 802, 765, or 767. Continue to unpost if other reference numbers or transactions are input if a matching original transaction is not present. TC 767 input with doc code 51 will never contain a reference number. Bypass the check that forces the reference number to match.	
		24 The XREF TIN in TC 971 AC 100-108 & 144 input to MFT 30 must match the Primary or Secondary SSN for the controlling name line. In addition, the matched SSN must be valid. Otherwise, send UPC 168. Also unpost if the XREF information matches a prior posted unreversed TC 971 with matching AC. Also unpost a 971 AC 100-108 input to a MFT 30 or MFT 35 module containing an unreversed TC 971 AC 100-108 with non-matching action codes.	
		25. Adjustment containing reference number 808, 809, 810 or 811 if the TC 29X/TC 30X credit reference number 80X or 81X indicator is set.	
		26. TC 971 AC 50 with input value WI if the entity contains a ULC of 66 or 98.	
		27. Unpost TC 971 AC 276 or 277 unless the module contains an unreversed TC 971 AC 275.	
		28. If the input TC 972 AC 69 contains an XREF SSN, the XREF SSN must match the XREF SSN in an unreversed TC 971 AC 69. If none found, send UPC 168.	
		29. TC 290 Julian date 999 input to a tax module with TC971 AC 151 followed by a TC 291 with amount equal to the Acceptable Total tax amount in the TC150.	
		30. MFT 55 TC 695 if there is not a TC 361 with matching MFT, Tax Period and Amount input with it. MFT 55 TC 361 if no TC 695 with matching MFT, Tax Period and amount input with it.	
		31. Unpost a Document Code 51 TC 767 when it does not match the transaction date of the posted TC 766.	
		32. Unpost a TC 971 ac 65 if the XREFSSN is not equal to the primary SSN or the S-SSN .  Unpost TC 971 AC 62 containing an XREF TIN that does not match the primary SSN or secondary SSN (in the controlling name line).	

UPC	RC	Description	
		Unpost TC 972 AC 62 containing an XREF TIN that does not match the XREF TIN in a prior posted TC 971 AC 62.	
		33. Unpost TC 971 ac 111 if input to an account with a merge or slot completed in the prior or current tax year processing.	
		34. Unpost TC 972 AC 18x containing an XREF TIN/MFT/TAXPER that does not match the XREF TIN/MFT/TAXPER in a prior posted TC 971 with matching action code and transaction date.	
		35 The XREF TIN in TC 971 AC 100/101/106/107/109 input to MFT 35 must match the Primary or Secondary SSN for the controlling name line. In addition, the matched SSN must be valid. Otherwise, send UPC 168. Also unpost if the XREF information matches a prior posted unreversed TC 971 with matching AC. Also unpost a 971 AC 100/101/106/107/109 input to a module containing an unreversed TC 971 AC 100/101/106/107/109 with nonmatching action codes.	
		36. Unpost a tax module TC 972 AC 641 (MFT 30) containing an XREF TIN that does not match the XREF TIN in a prior posted TC 971 with matching action code. Unpost an entity TC 972 AC 641 (MFT 00) containing a miscellaneous field that does not match the miscellaneous field in a prior posted TC 971 with matching action code.	
		37. Unpost TC 972 AC 177 if it does not have an unreversed TC 971 AC 177 that matches on miscellaneous field, transaction date and XREFSSN.	
	1	If Lifetime Exclusion had been previously claimed and input transaction value is different from the Master File value and year's digits of input transaction are not equal to Master File year's digits; or if Lifetime Exclusion had not been previously claimed and input transaction has a value of "8". This processing is obsolete.	
	2	TC 016 from IDRS for PDT with blocking series 700-749 or 750-799 and the indicator value is the same as the current Master File value.	
			# # #
	4	Reserved	
	5	Reserved	
	6	TC 290/300 containing reference number 500-696 and 700-759 and 786-792 for a negative amount attempting to post to a module that does not contain a posted TC 240 with matching reference number (see PRP 460-19). Note that reference numbers 697 and 699 for a negative amount requires an unreversed TC 240 with reference number 618. Unpost 168 a TC 290 containing reference number 697 or 699 for a positive amount input to a module that contains a TC 241 (after performing normal date matching) if the TC 241 does not contain a matching CRN 698 EIN.	
			# # #
	8	TC 290 containing reference number 698 with an amount (note: for reference number 698, the amount is actually a XREF EIN and it should only be input if reference number 618 is also input on the same adjustment) not equal to the XREF EIN contained in an unreversed TC 971 AC 97 posted in the same or prior cycle. Also perform this check for TC 370 containing a BMF TIN that does not match the EIN in a TC 971 AC 97. As of 3/2015, discontinue the TC 370 EIN check to let the TC 370 post (BRE ticket IM02041696). Bypass this check if the 698 is input with reference number 697 or 699 signed positive. Also bypass this check for TC 290 carrying reference number 618 for a negative amount. Only perform this check if the reference number 618 amount is positive (a positive amount results in the posting of a TC 240).	
	9	TC 015/030 with doc code 50 that is input to an account that does not contain a module in status 03 with indicator other than 8, 22, 26, or 60. Bypass this check if the BOD Code is WI and the input AO value (which is really a CLC) is 21-27 or 35.	
169		Also see PRP 460-39	
	0	TC 290/300 containing reference number 003, 004, 007, 073, 997 and 998 should unpost unless a Schedule H TC 150 is present with an EIN for the Primary Taxpayer or an adjustment is present with reference number 993. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	

UPC	RC	Description	
5. 5	+	TC 290/300 containing reference number 903, 904, 907, 973, 995 and 996 should unpost	
		unless a Schedule H TC 150 is present with an EIN for the Secondary Taxpayer or an	
		adjustment is present with reference number 994. Bypass if the input record contains a	
		reference number 993 or 994 as appropriate. Do not bypass for this condition if input to MFT	
		31 unless the module contains a TC 150. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	1	No name line exists for the entity in the years prior to and including that of the tax period of the	
		input transaction (Entity Change transaction containing an FSC or S-SSN only).	
	2	Filing Status mismatch (Entity Change transactions).	
	3	An adjustment carrying reference number 874 or 894 input to a module that is not controlled	
		by a joint name line or not containing a S-SSN This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	4	An adjustment carrying reference number 879 input to a module that is not controlled by a joint	
		name line and not containing a S-SSN. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	5	An adjustment carrying reference number 892 input to a module that is not controlled by a joint	
		name line or not containing a S-SSN. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	6	An adjustment carrying reference number 896 input to a module that is not controlled by a joint	
		name line or not containing a S-SSN. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	7	An adjustment carrying reference number 899 input to a module that is not controlled by a joint	
		name line or not containing a S-SSN. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	8	An adjustment carrying Schedule H reference numbers for the spouse input to a module that	
		is not controlled by a joint name line or not containing a S-SSN. This unpostable can only	
	+_	occur weekly.	
	9	TC 150 input to MFT 30 with FSC 2 (including dummy IRA) containing an IRA 5329	
		(section 26 or 27) with significance in the Total Tax Retirement Contribution Sec 26/Sec 27	
		Computer field and any of the following conditions are met:	
		(a) Not containing a Spouse Indicator. Containing a spouse indicator greater than 02, or	
		containing a section 26 and 27 with spouse indicators of equal value.	
		(b) Spouse Indicator of 2 and S-SSN in controlling name line is missing or invalid. Bypass if	
470		RPC E is present providing taxpayers are both using the same last name.	
170	0	Unpost TC 290 with blocking series 290-299 when an amended return is already posted;	
		duplicate return freeze is on; the original return contained any math error codes (bypass for	
		this condition if the adjustment contains priority code 8); or if an unreversed TC 576 is present in the module.	
171	+	This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
171	0	When a TC 520 CC 83, CC 85 or 88 is in effect, all debit TC 29X (including civil penalty	
	"	assessments), debit TC 30X, and balance due returns input to a tax period ending prior to	
		the Post Petition Date in the entity. Bypass for corrected UPC 171. Also bypass if the	
		Post Petition Date in the entity is 10/22/1994 or later.	
		NOTE: TC 150, 29X, 30X and 370 transactions will bypass all unpostable checks for purged	
		bankruptcy cases except UPC 171. Bypass for all MFT 29 transactions and TC 370 doc code	
		52 with Julian Date 999.	
	1	TC 470 CC 90 input to a module containing an unreversed TC 520 CC 6X, 81, 83, or 85-89.	
	2	Unpost TC 971 AC 31 input to an account not containing significance in the entity CC 83, 2	
		bit of 52 Hold (used for CC 81), 85, or 86-89 indicators.	
		Unpost TC 971 AC 32 input to an account not containing significance in the entity	
		OIC DO field. Bypass for corrected UPC 171.	
		Unpost TC 971 AC 131 input to a module not containing an unreversed TC 971 AC	
		65.	
		Unpost TC 971 AC 132 input to a module not containing a TC 971 AC 100-106	
		followed by a TC 402.	
		Unpost a TC 971 CC 637 input to an account that does not contain an unreversed TC 520	
		CC 70-74, 75, 80 or 82 (or entity 52 hold is equal to zero).	
	3	If the module contains an unreversed TC 604, unpost any TC 29X or TC30X for a credit	
		amount. Also unpost if any of the secondary transactions or reference numbers cause the net	
		adjustment amount to be credit. If the module contains an unreversed TC 604 with Julian	
		Date 996, unpost any payment dated earlier than the transaction date of the TC 604.	
	4	Unpost 171 a TC 520 CC 6X containing a transaction date that does not match the CC 6X	
		Transaction Date element maintained in the entity balance section. Bypass for C-UPC 171	
		and TC 520 blocked 990-999.	
172	0	Reserved	
173	0	TC 29X blocked 200-289 if TC 150 is not posted. Current year TC 29X blocked 200-289	

UPC	RC	Description	
		will resequence for 16 cycles prior to unposting if TC 150 does not post.  TC29X blocked 200-289 with CRN 256, 257 or 388 input to module with prior posted TC766 CRN 256,257 or 388	
	1	TC 29X blocking series 290-299 with line reference no. 403 and no TC 150 posted. This condition is obsolete.	
	2	TC 290 blocking series 490-499 with a secondary TC 766 attempting to post to a module containing 52 TC 766 Doc Code 54 blocking series 490-499. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	3	TC 290 blocking series 400-439 or 450-499 with a secondary TC 766 attempting to post to a module with a TC 150 posted. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	4	TC 424 with Push Code 036 if the module already contains a TC 150. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	5	If no TC 150 is settled in the module, unpost the following transactions: 160, 170, 270, 290 (except blocked 290-299 or 980-989, or 400-499 carrying reference number 766, TC 281), 291, 300, 301, 320, 340, 350, 360, 420, 424 (with Push Code other than 010, or 019-041 or 049-[Note: A second TC 424 PUSH CODE 010 will UPC 173 RC 5 if no TC 150 is posted]), 429, 680, 770, 811 (with significant credit release amount), 830, 915, 922, TC 925, 971 AC 01-09. These transactions will resequence for up to 2 weeks prior to unposting. Use Resequence code 49. This transactions will resequence until the last day of the cycle – Thursday. Do not perform this unpostable check for MFT 31 (unless reference number 999 is input) and 55 transactions. For TC 29x containing CRN 330, resequence the adjustment until the end of the year or until the return settles. Use Resequence code 84. For TC 971 AC 111, resequence with RC 84.	
	6	TC 421 attempting to post and TC 150 is not present, unless the module contains an unreversed TC 424.	
	7	Unpost a TC 29X/30X containing reference number 878 or 879 input to a module that does not contain a TC 150 posted cycle 198601 or subsequent. Also unpost TC 29X/30X input to MFT 31 containing reference numbers415, , 402, 403, 878, 879, , 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 892, 895, 896, 898, 899, or 999 unless TC 150 is posted in the module. Additionally, unpost TC 29X/30X input to MFT 31 containing significance in the Data Reference Number fields unless TC 150 is present. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
174	0	TC 018 attempting to post and none of the modules have the 740 freeze on.	
175	0	TC 820, 824, 830 or 890 after resequencing 1 week if the amount still exceeds the credit balance. (UPC 168 has priority over this check except for TC 820 or TC 830).	
176		This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	0	TC 150 or 430 which would create an entity on the invalid segment. Bypass for corrected unpostable 176, TC 150 or 430 with high order digit of 9 (temporary SSN), Form 1040C TC 430 (Doc. Code 61), TC 150 with CCC X, and TC 150 or 430 with the Accretion Indicator. See 460-39	
177		This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	0	This unpostable can only occur weekly. Module creating transactions attempting to post to an account on the valid segment with the Scrambled SSN Indicator set to 01, 10, 12, or 20 if the MFR is set to 08. In addition, unpost all transactions except TC 01X with a significant Scrambled SSN value or 020 if the Scrambled SSN indicator is set to 13 or 23. See 460-39. Bypass this check if the TC 370 is for the recoverable retention register (TC 370 contains doc code 52 with Julian Date 999 or doc code 51 with Julian Date 999 or 997). Bypass this check for TC 150 containing SPC T not C-UPC 126-1 only, generated TC 290 \$0 with PRN 692 input to MFT 35, or directed to MFT 32. If the Date of death in the entity is significant and the input TC 540 doesn't have blk series 11111, unpost the input TC 540 if the tax module contains an unreversed TC 540 with blk series 11111 (TC 540 is considered reversed if there is a TC 542 blk series 11111 posted in the same cycle as the TC 540 blk series 11111 or later).	
178	0	TC 460 with an extension date prior to RDD or extended RDD.	
	1	<ul> <li>(a) If the transaction date of the TC 500 is later than the latest CSED. Bypass for CC 52, 54, or CC 56.</li> <li>(b) The CSED from the TC 550 is not greater than 10 years from 23C date of the latest assessment in module. Bypass for TC 550 b/s 990-999.</li> <li>(c) The transaction date from the TC 550 is not greater than the transaction date from any posted unreversed TC 500 or 520.</li> <li>(d) The transaction date of the TC 550 is later than the latest CSED as extended by previous postings. Bypass for TC 550 b/s 990-999</li> <li>(e) The TC 550 has an earlier transaction date than a previously posted</li> </ul>	

UPC	RC	Description	
		unreversed TC 550.  (f) Transaction date of TC 550 matches a previously posted TC 550 but the CSED on the input TC 550 is earlier. Bypass for TC 550 b/s 990-999.  (g) Transaction date of the TC 550 is prior to the 23C date of the earliest assessment in the module.  (h) CSED extension date of the TC 550 is prior to the Return 23C date plus 10 years. This is	
	2	for MFT 29/30/31 and only if the Return 23c date is significant.  ASED TC 560 (TC 560 blocking series 700, 775, 990-999 bypass checks a, c and d below)  (a) The ASED of the input transaction is not equal to or greater than regular ASED  (b) An unreversed TC 480.  (c) The transaction date of the TC 560 is later than the previous ASED as extended.  (d) The transaction date of the TC 560 is earlier than the transaction date of a previously posted TC 560.	
		(e) The transaction date of the TC 560 is prior to the later of RDD or transaction date of the TC 150.	
179		This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	0	TC 290/291 for significant amount without secondary TC 160/161/162 and the module contains a TC 160/161/162.	
	1	TC 300/301 for significant amount without TC 160/161 and the delinquent return switch is set.	
		NOTE: Do not make these checks if the input adjustment or the module contains a TC 320 if the tax period is 8611 and prior, if the posted return contains computer condition code "R", or if the input transaction is an abatement in tax and the net of the TC 16X is zero. Do not perform RC1 above if the total tax liability (including the input TC 300) does not exceed the total timely credits posted in the module.	
180		This unpostable can only occur weekly	
	0	Reserved	
	1	Reserved	
	2	The adjustment contains credit reference no. 764 and there is a TC 29X in the module, except a previously posted TC 290 containing Priority Code 6 or TC 290 with Julian Date 999. Bypass for corrected UPC 180 or if the input adjustment contains priority code 1, 3, 7 or 8.	
181		This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
			#
182	0	Module creating transaction except TC 140, TC 500 CC 52, 54, or 56, TC 971 AC 100-106 input to MFT 31 or MFT 65 or TC 290 with PRN 692 input to MFT 35, attempting to post to an account with MFR 8. This check is made after UPC 177. See 460-39. Bypass this check for TC 150 with SPC T not C-UPC 126-1 or directed to MFT 32. Bypass this check if the TC 370 contains doc code 52 with Julian Date 999 or with doc code 51 with Julian Date 997 or 999. Also bypass this unpostable for a 1040EZ-T. Finally, also bypass for TC 540 sent from NAP. They contain a DLN of 28277111111111Y.	
			#

UPC	RC	Description	
			#
	4	Reserved	- "
184	0	When TC 370 blocked 699 is posted, unpost all subsequent transactions addressing the module except 430, 5XX, 6XX, or 7XX. Bypass for C-UPC 184. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
185	0	TC 930/932 input to a module containing a TC 424 with Push Code 010, or 019-041; or	
	1	TC 424 containing PUSH CODE 010 or 019-041 input to a module containing an	
186	0	unreversed TC 930 and not containing a TC 150.  Transaction other than TC 370 with a secondary TC 402 or TC 972 AC 145 if the TC 400 contains a DLN with a Julian Date of 998, attempting to post to a module with a 40 Hold in effect (status 29-account transferred out of Master File). This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	1	If the module balance is credit, unpost any transaction (except TC 400), attempting to post to a tax module with a transaction section exceeding maximum programming size. Also allow a TC 820 if after posting the TC 820 the module balance becomes zero or debit.	
	2	TC 971 AC 45, TC 971 AC 145, or TC 400 input to a module containing an unreversed TC 420 or 424. Unpost TC 971 AC 45 or TC 400 input to a module containing an unreversed TC 520.Bypass for TC400 blocked 999. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
187		This unpostable can only occur weekly	
	0	<ul> <li>a) The module where the adjustment is attempting to post contains an unreversed TC 780 and the TC29X transaction is not in the 800-899 blocking series. Bypass for TC 29X Julian Date 997. Also bypass for mirror payments TC 29x Jul 997 CRN 337 input to MFT 65.</li> <li>(b)The module where the adjustment is attempting to post contains an unreversed TC 780</li> </ul>	
188	0	and a TC30x. Bypass for TC 30X with a money amount of zero.  Module creating transactions not containing name information input to a tax module earlier than the earliest name line on the Master File (except TC 140, Entity Code 2). This check is bypassed for TC 971 AC 010, RPS 610's, or TC 610 with doc code 19, 70 or 76, that are input to a tax module 1 year prior to the earliest tax module on the Master File. This check is also bypassed for all DOD TC 500s regardless of the name line comparison. Also bypass UPC 188 for any transaction input to MFT 29, 31, or 55. TC 971 AC 141, and TC 424 Push Code 036 will resequence in lieu of unposting.	
	1	TC 370 doc code 52 Julian Date 999 if the account does not contain a TC 013 containing a name line year that matches the tax period of the module that was dropped to retention.  The TC 013 must have posted in the current calendar year. Bypass if TC 013 has a name line year equal or prior to the tax period of the TC 370. Also bypass for TC 370 doc code 51 with Julian Date 997 or 999.	
189	0	An input transaction from Column A attempted to post to a module but was greater than the net amount (including prior reversals) of the transactions from Column B. This netting is done prior to the specific transaction matching. TC 764, 765 and 768 cannot exceed \$400 (\$500 for tax periods 7912-8511,\$550 for 8512-8711, \$851.20 for 8712-8811, \$874 for 8812-8911, \$910 for 8912-9011, \$953 for 9012-9111, \$2,020 for 9112-9211, \$2,211 for 9212-9311, \$2,364 for 9312-9411, \$2,528 for 9412-9511, \$3110 for 9512-9611, \$3556 for 9612-9711, \$3656 for 9712-9811, \$3756 for 9812-9911, \$3816 for 199912-200011, \$3888 for 200012-200111, \$4008 for 200112-200211, \$4140 for 200212-200311, \$4204 for 200312-200411, \$4300 for 200412-200511, \$4,400 for 200512-200611, \$4,536 for 200612-200711, \$4,716 for 200712-200811, \$4,824 for 200812-200911,\$5,657 for 200912-	

UPC	RC	Description				
		20101 for 201 20161	212-201311, \$6,143 fc	or 201412-201511, \$6	201112-201211, \$5,891 6,242 for 201512- - 201712-201811, \$6,431	
		Note 15 - A TO posted transace Note 16 - Unpo negative a. If the F the i all pounce of addition 450 go Note 17 Unpost TC 292 signed negative and is zero. (c) Unpost TC amount negative and is zero. (d) Unpost TC amount negative and is zero.	C 843 if the transaction TC 841s (including priction date and amount post TC 29X/TC 30X converse amount as follows. Return posted prior to Japut CRN 450 as CRN apput adjustment if the rosted TC 766/767 with Return posted in 2016, and CRN 450 to the net plus CRN 000 goes be costed in Jan 2017 or laing CRN 450 to the net plus CRN 450 to the net plus CRN 30X containing respect to the season of	for reversal TC843s) of the TC 843. Intaining reference number 2016 (before CRN 1000 in regards to Uffresult of adding CRN CRN 000 goes below unpost the input adjustment of all posted amount of all	Imber CRN 450 with a  N 450 was created), treat PC 189 check. Unpost 450 to the net amount of w \$0. Istment if the result of I TC 766/767 with CRN  adjustment if the result I TC 766/767 with CRN  when the 865 amount is unt below zero. 866 when the 866 ax Credit amount below 867 when the 867  ayment amount below 868 when the 868  Payment above  ransaction if there is no present in the module or ransaction is greater than	
	Column A Input         Column B Original         Column A Input         Column B Original           161         16X         661 or 662         66X, 43X (Remit)           171         17X         681 or 682         68X           191         19X,33X,34X         691 or 692         69X           201         200         694         694,695,36X           241         24X         695         694,695           281         28X         671 or 672         67X           291,295,299         150,29X,30X         701         706,701           301,305,309         702         700,702					
		294 or 304	294,295,304,305	712	71X	

UPC	RC	Description				
	1	271	27X	721 or 722	72X	
		311	31X	731	736,731	
		321	32X	732	730,732	
		341	19X,33X,34X	742	74X	
		351	35X	762 or 767	760,762,766,767	
		361	\36X	765	764,765,768	
		301	1307	767 wOTN	766 with OTN	
		770	77∨			
		772	77X	792	790 and 796	
		454	457/	802 OR 807	80X	
		451	45X	811	Credit module bal	
				821	826,821	
		611	61X	822	820,822,824	
		612	61X	832	83X	
		632	63X	851	856,851	
		637	63X	852	850,852	
		641 or 642	64X	892	89X	
189	1 ' \				king series 700-719 and	
	.)				than MFT 29, input TC	
	+	892 must have blockin				+
			Refundable Credit Iden			
					series (i.e., 02 and 03)	
			d to the sum of the mo			
		When matching any of	f the transactions from	column A with allow	a tolerance of 99¢. No	
		tolerance for doc code	51 transactions.			
						#
						"
		TO 000//000/: 11 A	AET OA II I I I D :	0   0	LIDO 100 f	+
			MFT 31 that contain Pri			
					ocked 900-949 input to	
		MFT 31 that contain T	C 802, 765, or 767. Co	ntinue to unpost if of	ther reference numbers or	
		transactions are input	that exceed the origina	al amount.		
		Reference Number 25	8 with a positive sign, v	which would increase	e the First time	
			ater than \$7,500.00. (F			
			9X/30X containing refe		309 810 or 811 if the	
			mount exceeds the cree			
		· ·	more than one these re	eletetice fluttibets it	on being input on the	
ļ		same record.	00 111 1 11 - 1 1 1 1 1			-
		•	90 with Julian Date 999	_		
			eady contains a TC290			
		only performed for the	ne generated rebate an	d should not be perf	ormed for any manually	
		input adjustment.				
		Note 3 – Unpost TC 29	9X/30X containing an I	RA Reference numb	er attempting	
		•	penalty amount below :			
			as well as retained in t			
			62, 194, 195, 233, 235,			
			9X/TC 30X containing			
			unt plus the Primary Fir			
					ode 110 and 126,\$6,500	
			). Unpost TC 29X/TC 3			
					amount in the Entity is not	
					mber 875 for a <b>negative</b>	
		amount if after addin	g it to the Primary Firs	t Time Home Buyer	Credit amount in the	
		Entity the result is be		•		
			9X/TC 30X containing	reference number 97	75 signed	
			or if its amount plus th			
			Entity is more than \$7			
			d126, \$6,500 for reaso			
				120/. / 1100, 0		

UPC	RC	Description	
		controlling name line for that tax year has FSC other than 2.	
		Note 6 - Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 975 for a negative amount if the Spouse First Time Home Buyer Credit amount in the Entity is not present. Also, Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 975 for a negative amount if after adding it to the Spouse First Time Home Buyer Credit amount in the Entity the result is below zero.	
		Note 7 - — Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 876 for a <b>negative</b> amount if the Primary Total Recapture amount in the Entity is not present. Also, Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 876 for a <b>negative</b> amount if after adding it to the Primary Total Recapture amount in the Entity the result is below zero.	
		Note 8 – Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 976 signed positive if its amount or if its amount plus the Spouse Total Recapture amount in the Entity is more than \$7,500(\$8.000 for TC 29X/TC 30X reason code 110 and126, \$6,500 for reason code 125). Also, unpost if the controlling name line for that tax year has FSC other than 2.	
		Note 9 - Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 976 for a negative amount if the Spouse Total Recapture amount in the Entity is not present. Also, Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 975 for a negative amount if after adding it to the Spouse Total Recapture amount in the Entity the result is below zero.	
		Note 10 - Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 877 if the First Time Home Buyer Credit Entity Section is not present in the account. Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X CRN 877 with reason code 119 if the First Time Home Buyer Credit section is present but the primary First Time Home Buyers Credit is equal to zero. Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X CRN 877 with reason code 120 if the First Time Home Buyer Credit section is present but the spouse First Time Home Buyers Credit is equal to zero. Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X CRN 877 with reason code 123 if the First Time Home Buyer Credit section is present but the primary and spouse First Time Home Buyers Credit are equal to zero.	
		Note 11 – Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 877 for a negative amount if after adding it to the Recapture amount on the posted TC 150 the result is below zero	
		Note 12 – Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 258 RC 125 signed negative if it's attempting to reduce the posted return First Time Home Buyers Credit below zero.	
		Note 13 - For TC 29X/30X containing reference number 258, perform the following.  a. If the reference number 258 is signed positive and is input on an adjustment containing RC 125, 110, 128 or 129 calculate the net of the TC 766/767 ref. 258. Unpost the input transaction if after adding the input amount to the net TC 76x Ref 258, the result is:  For RC 109, more than \$7,500 (or \$15,000 if the Adjustment contains Priority code 9),  \$3,750 for FSC 3 or 6, \$7,500 for FSC other than 2/3/6.  For RC 110/128, more than \$8,000 (or \$16,000 if the Adjustment contains Priority code 9), \$4,000 for FSC 3 or 6, \$8,000 for FSC other than 2/3/6.  For RC 125/129, more than \$6,500 (or \$13,000 if the Adjustment contains Priority code 9), \$3,250 for FSC 3 or 6, \$6,500 for FSC other than 2/3/6.  If the result is equal to or less than the limit (\$16,000/ \$8,000/ \$4,000), check the entity FTHBCR.  1) If the entity FTHBCR is not present, post the transaction.  2) If the entity FTHBCR is present, If the primary FTHBCR FSC is equal to 2 and the spouse FTHBCR FSC is equal to 2, Unpost 189 RC 0 the input transaction if the primary FTHBCR PLUS the spouse FTHBCR PLUS the input amount results in more than the threshold (see above for RC 109/110/128/125/129)  If the primary FTHBCR FSC is NOT equal to 2 AND the primary deceased ind is NOT set, Unpost 189 RC 0 the input transaction if primary FTHBCR PLUS the input amount results in more than the threshold (see above for RC 109/110/128/125/129)  b. If the reference number 258 is signed positive, unpost the TC 29x/30x if either primary or secondary or (both) FTHBCR are on the DMF file).	
		work pay CR to greater than \$800 (\$400 for FSC other than 2  Note 15	
		Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 865 when the 865 amount is signed negative and is attempting to reduce the Total ATPC amount below zero. Unpost TC	

UPC	RC	Description					
			ontaining refe	erence number 866 when the 866 amount is signed			
		negative and is attempting to reduce the Total Premium Tax Credit amount below zero.					
				taining reference number 867 when the 867 amount is signed			
		negative and is attempting to reduce the Total APTC Repayment amount below zero.  Unpost TC 29X/TC 30X containing reference number 868 when the 868 amount is signed					
			attempting to	reduce the Excess Advance Payment above Limitation			
		amount					
		below zero.					
					#		
	_				TT		
		Caluman A	Ciava	Column B			
	1	Column A	Sign				
		003/903	-	Sch. H Income Tax Withheld			
		004/904	-	Sch. H Wage Subject to SST Amount			
		007/907	-	Sch. H SST and Medicare Tax Total			
		073/973	-	Sch. H Wage Subject to Medicare Amt			
		995/997	-	Sch. H FUTA Tax Computer			
		996/998	-	Sch. H Wage Subject to FUTAŒ			
		873		Primary F8919 Soc. Sec Wages Computer			
		874		Secondary F8919 Soc. Sec. Wages Com.			
		878	-	Primary SS SE Income			
		879	-	Secondary SS SE Income			
		881	-	TPI			
		882	_	All Savers Exclusion (not valid after 2010)			
		885		Advance EIC			
		886	_	Net Income (Taxable Income Comp)			
			-				
		887	-	Number of Exemptions			
		889	-	SE Tax			
		891	-	Primary SS TIP Income			
		892	-	Secondary SS TIP Income			
		893	-	Primary Total Wages Amount			
		894	-	Secondary Total Wages Amount			
		895	-	Primary Medicare SE Income			
		896	-	Secondary Medicare SE Income			
		898	-	Primary Medicare TIP Income			
		899	_	Secondary Medicare TIP Income			
	2		Innost an ac	djustment with line reference number 882 which would			
	-			Savers Exclusion to greater than \$2000. Ref.# 882 not valid			
				Inpost TC 29x/30x/370 with CRN 263 if the module doesn't			
			•	sted unreversed TC 971 ac 114. Unpost the TC 29x/30x/370			
				3 if the total TC 76x CRN 263 amount plus the amount of the			
				63 is greater than the Total 965 amount posted on the			
			unreversed T	C 971 ac 114 misc field. Unpost UPC 189-2 any TC 971 AC			
				1 AC 117 if there is no posted unreversed TC 766 CRN 263			
				ne posted unreversed TC 971 AC 114 miscellaneous field is			
				reater than 1,000,000. Unpost UPC 189-2 TC 972 AC 116 if			
				reviously posted TC 971 AC 116. Unpost UPC 189-2 TC 972			
		/	AC 117 if the	ere is no previously posted TC 971 AC 117.			
	<u> </u>						
					#		
	-						
	1	Unnect :		dec codes Q4_40, and E0 containing the Fire Q-II C			
	4			doc codes 24, 48, and 58 containing the Excess Collection			
				ins a money amount in excess of the credit module balance.			
				nodule contains an unreversed TC 608.			
	5	Unpost TC 971	AC 31, 32, 13	31,132 or 637 input to a module with a Total Module Balance			
		that is zero or cr		•			
	•	*			•		

UPC	RC	Description	
	6	TC 29X containing an OTN and a TC 766 that exceeds the amount of the TC 89X minus	
		the net of prior posted TC 76X all with matching OTNs.	
	7	Unpost the return if the SSN from Section 59 (Secondary F5405) is not equal to the	
		posted spouse First Time Home Buyer Credit SSN in the Entity and the spouse First Time	
		Home Buyer Credit FSC is equal to 2.	
	8	Unpost (UPC 189 RC 8) TC 29X/30X containing reference numbers 873, 874, 878, 879,	
		891, or 892 that exceed the following limitations:	
		200612- \$94,200	
		200712 - \$97,500	
		200812 - \$102,000	
		200912 -201112 - \$106,800. 2012- \$110,100	
		2012- \$110,100 2013- \$113,700	
		2013- \$113,700	
		2015-2016 \$118,500	
		2017 - \$127,200	
		2018- \$128,400	
		2010 \$120,100	
		Additionally, unpost a TC 29X/30X containing reference numbers 895 or 896 f the end	
		result after the adjustment is LESS than the Primary SS SE Income or Secondary SS SE	
		Income. Unpost reference number 873 or 874 if the end result exceeds the net 893/894.	
		Unpost reference number 891 or 892 if the end result exceeds the net of the 898 or 899.	
		Unpost reference number 878 or 879 if the end result exceeds the net of the 895 or 896	
	9	When a return comes in, If the FTHB Section is present in the entity, determine if the	
		primary FTHBCR is significant and the primary purchase year is equal to '2008'. If so,	
		unpost the return if the section 58 Repayment amt per computer is equal zeros. For FSC	
		2 returns, if the spouse FTHBCR is significant and the spouse purchase year is equal to	
		'2008', unpost the input return if the section 59 Repayment amount per computer is equal	
		zeros.	
191	0	When the 148 switch in the entity is 10-99, unpost transactions 976, 977, 29X and 150's	
		(except 150's with unallowable code 91 or SFR TC 150s). Bypass for corrected UPC 191	
192	-	and TC 29X input to MFT 55.	
192		This unpostable can only occur weekly	
	0	TC 520 attempting to post to an account which has a TC 520 already posted and closing	
		codes are incompatible. See PRP 460-2 for a complete explanation and details related to	
	<del></del>	the bypass for blocking series 990-999.	- ,,
			#
	2	TC 47X (except TC 47X cc 94, 95, 96, or 99) input to a module containing an unreversed	
	-	TC 470 cc 95.	
	3	TC 530 CC 24-32 input to any module in the account if the OIC Acceptance Year is	
	-	significant.	
193		This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	<del>   </del>		#
			#
	1	Unpost TC 534 for any of the following conditions:	
		a. The earliest CSED as extended (TC 550) has not expired or is not within 6	
		months of expiring.	
		b. The TC 534 amount is greater than the net module balance.	
		c. The module is not in debit balance.	
		(Bypass a. above for a corrected UPC 193 if the original CSED has expired and a	
	<del>  _</del>	subsequent significant assessment (TC 29X/30X) has posted).	
	2	TC 291 or TC 301 for a significant amount attempting to post to a module containing an	
	+	unreversed TC 534.	
	3	Unpost a TC 290 carrying TC 534 containing a CSED date if the date does not match an	
1		existing posted CSED.	

UPC	RC	Description							
194					le and does not match on				
			If it is greater in amour	nt when matched to the	ne specific transaction				
		from Column B, UPC		T					
		Column A Input	Column B	Column A	Column B Original				
			Original	Input					
		240 ref 618	See note 3	704	700				
		294,304 (use Int.	295, 305 (use Int.	731   732	736 730				
		Comp. date) 535	Comp. date) 534	740(Amt must	840,846 (RC 1 only)				
		333	004	mtch if greater	040,040 (RO 1 offig)				
		611	610	UPC 138)	740				
				742(Amt. must					
				match or be					
		612	610	significant)	760				
		641 or 642	640		790 or 796				
				762	826				
		661	660 or 43X (Remit)	792	820 or 824				
		662	660,666 or 430	821	830 or 836				
		671 or 670	(remittance)	822	841 see note 4				
		671 or 672	670 680	832	840,846 see note 1				
		681 or 682 691 or 692	690	843 844	856 850				
		695	694	851					
		701	706(see 2. below)	852	890 or 896				
		702	700(300 2. Bolow)		971 AC93				
		712	710 or 716	892*	971 AC 97				
		721 or 722	720	971 ac94-RC0	150,976,977				
				only					
				971 ac96-RC0	386				
				only					
				971 (RC0 only for					
				AC 01-09 only) 971 ac 652					
				971 ac 652					
		* Exclude IRA 892's.							
			nt is significant UPC 1	94 unless a TC 840 c	or TC 846 with a				
			_		ı				
		transaction date that does not match the transaction date of the TC 844. If found UPC 194 RC 1 if the "memo" amount is greater than the amount of the TC 840 or TC 846.							
		2. Unpost 194 RC 1 if the input TC 701 is greater than the sum of the unreversed TC 706's							
		with matching transaction date.							
		3. Unpost 194 a TC 29	00 containing a Returns	s Processable Date a	ind reference number				
		Unpost 194 a TC 290 containing a Returns Processable Date and reference number     618 for a negative amount not matching the date or exceeding the amount of a prior							
		posted TC 240 with reference number 618. If reference number 698 is included on the							
		input transaction, unpost if it does not match the 698 element in the prior posted TC 240							
		that matched on transaction date. Bypass this extra step if reference number 698 is not							
		input on the adjustment. If it is included, must match on transaction date and 698							
	$\perp$	amount must match							
					a prior posted TC 841.				
		5. TC 972 AC 69/169	containing an XREF S	SN must match the da	ate of a prior posted TC				
			contains an XREF SS						
			35, 63, 69, 131, 132, 1						
			a prior posted unrevers	sed TC 971 with mate	ching closing code will go				
	$\perp$	UPC 194.							
			1 504-506 not matching	on AC, transaction o	date and secondary				
		transaction date wit		• LIDO 404 white the cor	the TC 074 AC 504				
			, completely bypass th						
				i. For IC 9/1 AC 50	04, bypass UPC 194 only				
		if the Secondary da	te is zero.						
	2	TC 521 containing = 4	ansaction date prior to	the transaction data	of the TC 520 being				

UPC	RC	Description	
		reversed. Refer to 460-5 for more specific criteria.	
		TC 972 AC 54 if the transaction date is prior to the transaction date of the latest	
		unreversed TC 971 AC 54.	
	3	ID Theft TC 971 ac 5xx (ac 501/504-506/522-525) attempting to post to an entity	
		containing an unreversed TC 971 with matching action code and secondary date. Bypass	
		the UPC 194 RC 3 for TC 971 ac 506 with 'OMMGB' in the misc. field. 'OMMGB' is in	
195	0	position 13 on the misc. field.  Eliminated	
193	1		-
	2	Unpost TC 150 containing an FSC other than 2 if section 59 is present.  If section 58 is present on the input return, determine the Disposition Code. If the	
	-	Disposition Code is I, unpost TC 150 containing a section 58 Repayment Per Computer	
		that is less than the Primary NAP Recapture Amount. Allow for a \$1 tolerance. If Disp.	
		Code is equal to F, unpost the return if the Repayment amount is equal to \$0	
		Perform the same analysis for section 59 of the imputer return. If section 59 is present on	
		the input return, determine the Disposition Code. If the Disposition Code is I, unpost TC	
		150 containing a section 59 Repayment Per Computer that is less than the Secondary	
		NAP Recapture Amount. Allow for a \$1 tolerance. If Disp. Code is equal to F., unpost the	
		return if the Repayment amount is equal to \$0	
196	0	Reserved	
	1	TC 712 input to a module containing a TC 667 with Julian Date 999 with a matching	
		transaction date and money amount. Bypass for C-UPC 196.	
197	0	The input transaction is for a module which was placed on microfilm retention register.	
		Resequence TC 840 and TC 971 AC 696 for up to 10 weeks prior to unposting. Use	
		Resequence code 53. This transaction will resequence until the last day of the cycle –	
	1	Thursday	
	1	TC 370 Doc Code 52 blocking series 000-899 attempting to create a module and no	
-	_	vestigial record for the module was present. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	2	If a module is present for the same tax period as the input TC 370 Doc Code 52,	
	3	regardless of blocking series. This unpostable can only occur weekly.  TC 370 Doc Code 52 blocking series 900-999 and the account contains a vestigial section	
		for the same tax period. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	4	If a TC 150 has previously posted to the module and the doc code 52 TC 370 contains a	
		TC 150 or the TC 370 doc code 52 contains more than 1 TC 150. This unpostable can only	
		occur weekly.	
	5	TC 400, TC 971 AC 45 or 145 input to a credit balance module or a module not containing	
		a settled TC 150 (bypass for MFT 55. MFT 55 requires a TC 240). This unpostable can	
		only occur weekly.	1
	6	TC 370 with a secondary TC 402 input to a module not containing an unreversed TC 400	
	+	with the same date and amount as the TC 402. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	1
	7	Account transfer, TC 370 (Doc Code 51), does not carry TC 150 and there is no settled TC	
		150, except when input TC 370 (Doc Code 51) contains a secondary TC 402 or the TC	
	8	370 is input to MFT 31, 55 or MFT 65. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	°	TC 370 containing a reference number amount but not containing a reference number.  This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
198	1	TC 670 with secondary TC 460 is subject to RC0 check only.	+
190	0	TC 670 with secondary TC 460 is subject to RC0 check only.  TC 670 with zero amount and secondary TC 460 attempting to post to a module containing	+
	"	a manual delinquency penalty (TC 160/161).	
	1	Reserved.	<del>                                     </del>
	2	TC 430, 610 doc code 19, 70 or 76, 660, 670 or 760 attempting to post to a settled	
	1 -	module, except	
		(a) 57 Hold is on (Additional Liability Pending) or TC 570 is secondary to the	
		TC 660 or TC 670 or the credit freeze indicator is set.	
		(b) Transaction is a corrected UPC 146 or 198.	
		(c) Input is a TC 670 with Doc Code 18.	
		(d) Module net balance is zero and input transaction is less than \$1.	
		(e) Total Module Balance is debit.	
		(f) Input is less than \$5 and is equal or less than a prior posted unreversed TC 606 (applies to 660/670 only).	
l		1 000 tabbillo to opping o ottisti.	1

UPC	RC	Description	
UPC	RC	<ul> <li>(g) TC 670 is input within 8 weeks of a previously posted TC 706.</li> <li>(h) TC 670 is a corrected UPC 183.</li> <li>(i) Bypass for TC 670 if the module contains a status 60 within the previous 8 weeks and the DLN or transaction date of the input TC 670 is not identical to the DLN or transaction date of a TC 670 with matching money amount that posted within 8 weeks. If this condition is not met, the TC 670 should be resequenced for up to 6 weeks. Use Resequence code 16. The transaction will resequence from the daily cycle day until the same corresponding day. Send UPC 198 if the module balance is not debit after resequencing 6 cycles.</li> <li>(j) TC 670 is not greater than the credit elect per taxpayer field in the posted TC 150.</li> <li>(k) The unpostable bypass indicator is significant unless the same transaction code with matching date and amount is already posted.</li> <li>(j) The TC 670 contains check digits in lieu of a name control.</li> <li>(m) TC 670 if the module contains a duplicate returns freeze, 640 hold, or cc 6X, 83, 85, or 89.</li> <li>(n) The transaction contains DPC 13.</li> <li>(o) TC 670 when another module in the account is debit.</li> <li>(p) TC 670 contains DPC 05, 15-21, or 23.</li> <li>1. TC 670 with DPC 36 attempting to post to MFT 29/30/31/55.</li> <li>2. TC 640 or 670 containing DPC 05-07, 16, 18-23, 30, 32 (these are Lien or Levy payments) input to MFT 35 or MFT 65.</li> <li>NOTE: The following analysis will precede UPC 198 checks:  <ul> <li>TC 670 addressing a module with an unreversed TC 420 or 424 and after posting would create a credit balance will cause the generation of TC 570.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
		NOTE: The following analysis will precede UPC 198 checks:  • TC 670 addressing a module with an unreversed TC 420 or 424 and after posting would create a credit balance will cause the generation of TC 570.  In the cycle of posting a Non enforcement TC 670 (TC 670 with a DPC other than DPC 05-07, 16, 18-23, 30, 32), determine if the module contains a posted TC 922, TC 924 or TC 925 and the module balance is equal \$0. If so, bypass UPC 198, let the TC 670 post and generate a TC 570 providing the module balance is credit. Use the 23c date as the transaction date and the Control DLN as the DLN on the	
		generated TC 570. Set the 57 hold. Don't generate the TC 570 if the 57 hold is set.	#

		UPC 29X REASON CODE TABLE OF CONTENTS	
290	1	Bad transaction date	
	2	Bad transaction code	
	3	Invalid MFT or incompatible transaction code/MFT combination	
	4	Invalid tax period	
	5	Undelivered Refund	
	6	<u>RPS</u>	
	7	Tax Class	
	8	Invalid DO code	
	9	Invalid User Fees	
291	0	Reserved	
	1	Transaction amount not compatible with transaction code	
	2	Invalid secondary transaction	
	3	TC 29X or TC 30X with invalid line reference items	
	4	Invalid closing codes	
	5	TC 29X with bad Interest To Date.	
	6	Blank or invalid name control	
	7	Adjustment transaction and interest computation date not compatible	
	8	Invalid extension date	

UPC	RC	Description	
292	0	EIC exceeding allowable maximums	
	1	TC 150 section word counts	
	2	Invalid Doc code - transaction code combination	
	3	TC 150 math error/non math error	
	4	Invalid entity code/address information	
	5	Invalid TC 150 schedule information	
	6	Date of Demand greater than current 23C date.	
	7	Invalid Doc Code 34 conditions	
293	2	SFR TC 150	
	3	Invalid TC 370 7th word money	
	5	Assessments and Penalties	
	6	Invalid SSN	
	7	Invalid Interest Comp Date	
	8	Invalid Character Count Info	
	9	TC 29X Credit Interest Date	
294	1	Political Amended Return	
295	1	TC 150 entity code 1 with CCC G	
	2	Name Control Mismatch	
	3	TC 000 with Fiscal Month	
296		Purged Unpostables	
297		Reserved for End of Year Processing	
299		TC 150 with invalid Schedules	
		LIDO CON DECODIDEIONO	
		UPC 29X DESCRIPTIONS	#
290	0	Reserved	
230	1	Bad Transaction Date	
	'	(a) TC greater than 139 with transaction date year prior to 1962.	
		(b) TC greater than 139 (except 150) with:	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or (2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or (2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or (3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or (2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or (3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820,	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or (2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or (3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or (2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or (3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87). (4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820,	
		<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a</li> </ul>	
		(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or (2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or (3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87). (4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820,	
		<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X,</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT 29 and MFT 35 only.</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT 29 and MFT 35 only.</li> <li>(b) Revenue Receipt transaction with reversal digit not 0/1/2/4. Allow TC</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT 29 and MFT 35 only.</li> <li>(b) Revenue Receipt transaction with reversal digit not 0/1/2/4. Allow TC 848/849 as revenue receipts.</li> </ul>	
	2	<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT 29 and MFT 35 only.</li> <li>(b) Revenue Receipt transaction with reversal digit not 0/1/2/4. Allow TC 848/849 as revenue receipts.</li> <li>** Unposted in Run 2, dropped in Run 12.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT 29 and MFT 35 only.</li> <li>(b) Revenue Receipt transaction with reversal digit not 0/1/2/4. Allow TC 848/849 as revenue receipts.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>(1) Transaction date month not 1-12; or</li> <li>(2) Transaction date day not 1-31; or</li> <li>(3) Transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date (except 141, 142, 290, 300, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87).</li> <li>(4) TC 141, 142, 430, 61X, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 710, 712, 79X, 820, 821, 822, 830, 832, 97X, transaction with doc code 87 containing a transaction date later than current MCC assigned 23C date plus one year.</li> <li>(5) TC 500 CC 52 or 53 with a transaction date prior to 19900802.</li> <li>(6) TC 500 CC 54 or 55 with a transaction date prior to 19951121.TC 500 CC 56 or 57 with a transaction date prior to 20010919.</li> <li>Bad Transaction Code (this UPC is done in Run 460-6)</li> <li>Any TC which is not valid for IMF processing including the following:</li> <li>(a) 060, 95X, 05X, 07X,** 080** (Service Center generated), 081,** 473, 41X, 422, 423, 564, 772, 940, 942, 962. Note TC 79X will be valid on IMF MFT 29 and MFT 35 only.</li> <li>(b) Revenue Receipt transaction with reversal digit not 0/1/2/4. Allow TC 848/849 as revenue receipts.</li> <li>** Unposted in Run 2, dropped in Run 12.</li> <li>Invalid MFT or Incompatible Transaction Code/MFT Combination</li> </ul>	

UPC	RC	Description
		911, 918, 919, 971, or 972
		(2) TC 910/911/918/919 with an MFT other than 00.
		(3) TC 915/916/917 with an MFT other than 29, 30 or 31 or 35.
		(4) TC 912/914 with an MFT other than 29, 30, 31, 35 or 55
		(5) TC 000 with an MFT other than 00.
		(b) Unpost any of the following transactions input to MFT 55 including
		transactions that are secondary to TC 290, TC 370, or a revenue receipt.
		This unpostable can only occur weekly.
		140 32X 560 94X
		141 35X 59X
		142 42X 61X
		150 43X 63X
		16X 45X 66X
		17X 46X 71X
		20X 474 80X
		27X 475 81X
		30X 494 83X
		31X 495 93X
		97X except TC 971 AC 10 or greater)
		(c) Unpost any of the following transactions input to MFT 31. This unpostable
		can only occur weekly. 140-142
		150 (except if doc code 51/52) 420/421/424/428/429
		430 474/5 59X 922
		(d) Unpost any of the following transactions input to MFT 29.
		140-142
		420/421/424/428/429
		430, 474/5, 59X, 71X, 83X, 922, 960
		(e) Unpost all transactions directed to MFT 32 except for TC 150 or TC 97X AC 111.
		(f) (f) Unpost any of the following transactions input to MFT 35 or MFT 65
		including transactions that are secondary to TC 290, TC 370, or a revenue receipt. This
		unpostable can only occur weekly.
		unpostable can only occur weekly.
		140 32X 80x
		141 35X 81x
		142 42X 58x 83x
		150 43X 59x 922/924/925 MFT 65 only
		16X 45X 61x 93x
		17X 46X 63x 94x
		20X 474
		27X 475 66x 971 ac 60/61/62
		31x 49x 71X
	4	RC4 Invalid Tax Period
		(a) Tax period month not 1-12. (Non-entity update transactions).
		(b) TC greater than 139 (except 148,149) with a tax period prior to 196212.
		(c) TC 430/660 with a tax period prior to 196312.
		(d) TC greater than 139 (except 148,149,150,290,300, 901-904, 910, 911, 918,
		919, 971, 972) with a tax period more than one year later than the 23C date
		year month (CCYYMM). Bypass for TC 424, PUSH CODE 039, Source
		Code 60 with Employee Group Code of 1000 or 2000. Also bypass for TC
		421.
		(e) TC 290, 300, 901-904, 971, and 972, with a tax period more than 2 years
		later than the 23C date month and year.
		(f) Tax period must be compatible for line reference numbers on TC 29X/30X
		as follows: This unpostable can only occur weekly.
		1. 403 – No longer valid on any TC 29X/30X.
		2. 885 - Tax Period must be 197912-201012.
		3. 886 - Tax Period must be 197712 or later.
		4. 887 - Tax Period must be 197712 or later.

UPC	RC	Description
-		5. 888/889 - Tax Period must be 197412 -197511 or 197712 and
		subsequent.
		6. 764/765 - Tax Period must be 197512 or later.
		7. 221/222 - Tax Period must be prior to 198912.
		8. 891/892 – Tax Period must be 199012 and subsequent
		9. 895/896 - Tax period must be 199112 and subsequent. 10. 898/899 - Tax period must be 199112 and subsequent.
		11. 334 - Tax Period must be 199312-199411.
		12. 336 Tax Period must be 199812 and subsequent.
		13. 338 If the sign of the money amount is positive, the Tax Period must
		be 200012-200111 or 200212-200311.or 200712-200911
		14. 250 Tax Period must be 200212 and subsequent.
		15. Domestic Services reference numbers 003, 004, 007, 073, 335, 903, 904, 907, 973, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, and 998 - Tay Period must be
		904, 907, 973, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, and 998 - Tax Period must be 9512 and subsequent. 335 tax period must be prior to 201101.
		16. IRAF Reference Numbers 194 and 195 tax period must be 199612 and
		prior.
		17. IRAF Reference Number 237 tax period must be 200412 and
		subsequent.
		18. 253/254 – Tax period must be 200612-200711.
		19. 256/257 Tax Period must be 200712-200911.
		20. 893/894, 873/874 Tax Period must be 200712 and subsequent. 21. 258 – If the sign of the money amount is positive, Tax Period must be
		200812 - 201211.
		22. 875,876,975,976 Tax Period must be 200812-202611
		23. 877 Tax Period must be 200912-202611
		24. 880 Tax Period must be 200812-200911
		(f) Tax period must be compatible for line reference numbers on TC 29X/30X
		as follows: 25. 877 Tax Period must be 200912-202611
		25. 877 Tax Period must be 200912-202611 26. 880 Tax Period must be 200812-201211
		27. 259 Tax Period must be 200912-2011111 Submission Processing
		incorrectly allowed the input of tax year 201112 through 201312 returns
		with significance in the Making Work Pay. To abate those credits, IMF will
		allow the input and post of Adjustments with CRN 259 with negative
		amount to tax periods 201112 thru 201312.
		28. 260 Tax Period must be 200912 and subsequent. 29. 261 Tax Period must be 201012 and subsequent.
		30. 861/862 Tax period must be 201012 and subsequent. □.
		31. 863/864/074/974 Tax period must be 201312 and subsequent□□.
		32. 865-869/262 and PRN 692 Tax period must be 201412 and
		subsequent
		33. IRAF Reference Number 238 tax period must be 201512 and later.
		(g) Unpost MFT 29 or 55 transactions input with tax period prior to 197512.
		(h) Unpost MFT 55 transactions containing reference numbers 510-518, 601-603, 606, or 611 with tax period other than 12. This unpostable can only
		occur weekly. (BMO092888)
		(i) TC 740/841 containing an invalid tax period.
		(j) TC 150 containing Schedule H input to a tax period prior to 9512
		(k) Unpost TC 971/972 AC 111 input to a tax period prior to current processing year minus
		2. Also unpost TC 971 AC 111 input after cycle YYYY50. Unpost TC 972 ac 111 input
		to a tax period equal to or greater than current processing year□
		Example 1 – In 2014, the only valid tax period will be 201312.
		Example 2 – For processing year 2015, we should ONLY allow the input of TC 971 ac
		111 to tax period 2013 and 2014.
<del></del>	5	(I) Unpost MFT 35 transactions input with tax period prior to 201412
	3	Undelivered or Refund Cancellation Reasons Bypass these if the first position of the check number is blank
		(a) TC 740 or TC 841 with a zero Undelivered Refund amount.
		(b) TC 740 coming from RFC without cancellation code of 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 40, 60-63, 71, 72.
	6	RPS Unpostable Reasons
<u> </u>		(a) Form 1040 with Computer Condition Code "S" and a remittance with return.

UPC	RC	Description	
		(b) Non math error TC 150 (except G or Y coded) with zero liability and either a	
		remittance greater than \$1 or computer condition code 'S' present. Bypass	
		this condition if the balance due per taxpayer is zero or credit.	
		(c) TC 610 with return doc. code in DLN and control date is other than 401-766.	
	7	Tax Class	
		(a) Tax Class must be 2 except TC 896.	
		(b) Validity digit must be 0 or 1.	
		(c) Tax class for MFT 29 must be 0 or 2.	
	<u> </u>	(d) If tax class is 0, MFT must be 00 or 29.	
	8	Invalid FLC Code	
		(a) TC 420/424 with FLC in DLN not equal to a Service Center Code.	
		(b) TC 424 with Push Code 010 not containing a 918-PBC.	
	-	(c) Any transaction with a non-numeric FLC (this check is done in Run 6).	
	9	Invalid User Fee Data This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
		(a) Any Revenue Receipt (except TC 694 or 695) containing Designated Payment Code	
		(DPC) 47-51.	
		(b) TC 694 DPC 47-51 not containing secondary TC 360	
		(c) TC 694 DPC 47-51 containing a secondary TC 360 but the amounts (TC 694/360) do	
		not match Disregard the sign.	
		(d) TC 694 or 695 with DPC 47-51 not addressed to MFT 55. (e) TC 694 input to MFT 55 tax period YYYY01 not containing DPC 47-51.	
291	1		
231	1	Reserved Transaction Amount Not Compatible With transaction Code	
	'	(a) Transaction amount is not zero and the transaction code is	
		140/141/142/582/583/59X/474/475. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
		(b) TC 370 doc. code 51 for a credit amount. This unpostable can only occur	
		weekly.	
		(c) TC 61X-69X with a reversal code other than zero and a doc. code of 34	
		must have a zero primary amount and significant secondary amount	
		(except TC 896 and 694).	
		(d) TC 150 with negative liability.	
		(e) TC 610 with return doc. code must be credit.	
		(f) TC 430 with a zero amount field (Doc Code 61).	
		(g) Any money transaction between 600-799. If NN0, sign must be credit. If NN1 or NN2,	
		must be debit. If 694, must be credit. If 695, must be debit. Bypass check if amount is	
		zero.	
	2	Invalid Secondary Transaction	
		(a) TC 370 with any of the following conditions: This unpostable can only occur	
		weekly.	
		1. If secondary TC 63X is present:	
		a. ID number must be 02 for 630, 636.	
		b. ID number must be 03 for 632, 637. c. Doc. Code 52 cannot have a status indicator of 1.	
		d. Tax period must be 7810 - 8011.	
		e. TC 636/637 must have doc. code 52.	
		2. Contains an 870 Date with no secondary TC 300 present.	
		(b) TC 29X with any of the following conditions: This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
		1. Blocking series 200-299 and a secondary transaction is present.	
		2. Blocking series 400-499 and a secondary transaction is present.	
		3. Duplicate penalty transactions present.	
		(c) TC 30X containing: This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
		1. A secondary TC 280 or 36X.	
		2. Duplicate penalty transactions.	
		3. TC 272 or TC 342 for a significant amount.	
		(d) Revenue Receipt Transaction containing a secondary transaction that	
		does not meet the following checks:	
		1. Secondary other than 170, 171, 200, 270, 280, 360, 460, 472, 570, 770,	
		or 772.	
		2. Secondary 280 only valid for TC 611, 641, 661, 671, 681, 691, or 721.	
		3. Secondary 460 only valid for 670.	
		4. Secondary 570 must have zero amount.	

UPC	RC	Description
		5. Secondary 200 or 360, must have significant amount.
		6. Secondary 770 only valid on TC 721, 722, 832, 84X.
		7. Secondary 772 only valid on TC 720.
	3	TC 29X or TC 30X Reference Numbers: This unpostable can only occur weekly.
		1. 1. Reference number criteria for MFT 30.
		a. Valid reference numbers are: 003, 004, 007, 073, 074, 221, 222,
		250, 251, 252, 253, 254,, 255, 256-257,258, 259, 337, 260, 261,330-336, 338,
		339, 680-691, 693-696, 764-767, 780-799,806-809, 810-811, 861-864, 865- 868/869/262, 870, 873-874,875-877, 870,871 (valid on TC 290, 291, 300, 301
		input to any MFT 30 or 31 tax periods with an amount field of \$0 or greater),
		880(amount must be 8 cents - 12 cents), 881, 878, 879, 885-889, 890 (TC 30X
		only), 891, 892, 893-894, 895, 896, 897 (TC 29X only), 898, 899, 903, 904,
		907, 973, 974, 975-976, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 090 (TC 30X only).
		All reference numbers must be for a significant amount except reference
		number 090, , 334, 680-691, 693-696, 886, 889, 890, and 999. Ref 869
		amount should be \$.00 or \$.01 only, unpost if higher than \$0.01.
		b. TC 29X blocked 400-499 can only contain reference number 766 or 767.
		c. Reference number 887 with an amount field greater than 99.
		d. CRN 992 will be use to input XREFTIN on mirror payments
		Adjustments with CRN 337. Unpost of the CRN 992 amount is less than
		\$100,000,000.00. Allow CRN 992 input on any tax period.
		2. MFT 55 Adjustment Transactions:
		a. TC 290 doc. code 54 input to MFT 55 must be blocked 050-199. 520-539, 590-599. 800-899, or 960-999 and cannot contain secondary tax
		transactions (TC 294, 295, 298, 299).
		1) The primary transaction must be TC 290 with no significant money
		amount or TC 534/535.
		a) If the blocking series is 590-599, the record must be input with a
		reference number 500-599. The reference number must be for a
		significant amount.
		b) If the blocking series is other than 590-599, a reference number
		may be input. Valid numbers are 339, 500-679, or 697-759,770-779, 780-781 or 786-792. If reference number 698 is input,
		reference number 618, 697 or 699 must also be input in the first
		reference number field. Also allow reference number 766/767 if an
		OTN is input.
		b. The following checks apply to TC 370 carrying TC 290 doc code 51/52 input
		to MFT 55. Reference Numbers must be present for TC 370 unless the
		primary transaction code is TC 402. Valid numbers are 500-759, 770-779,
		780-781, and 786- 792 The reference number must be for a significant
		amount.
		3. MFT 31 Adjustment Transactions – Allow all like MFT 30 (except no 338, 808-811, 875-877,880,975,976 Allow the input of PRN 721 on TC 290 and
		TC 370 only to MFT 31. The TC 290 \$0 can carry TC 29x so they should all
		be allowed to be input.
		4. MFT 29 – Allow for reference numbers 160, 162, 194, 195, 233, 235, 236,
		237, 238, 680 & , 786-792
		5. MFT 35 and 65 – Allow the input of penalty reference number 692, CRN 766
		with OTN, CRN 808 thru 811 on TC 29x only.
		The primary transaction must be TC 290 with no significant money amount and cannot
		contain secondary tax transactions 294/295/298/299. The secondary tax amount should
		also be \$0 amount. Unpost if PRN 692 is input to MFT 29/30/31/55.
	4	Invalid Closing Codes: This unpostable can only occur weekly
		(a) TC 530 with a closing code of zero or greater than 39 or equal to 33 or 34.
		(b) TC 520 with closing code other than 60-89 (c) TC 521/2 with closing code other than 00, 6X, 73, 76, 77, 81, 83, or 85-89.
		(d) TC 521/2 with closing code other than 00, 6X, 73, 76, 77, 61, 63, 61 65-69.
	5	TC 29X/30X or TC 370 containing an Interest To Date later than the current 23C date plus
	J	60 days. TC 29X/30X containing a Credit Interest To Date later than the current 23C date.
	6	Blank or Invalid Name Control
	U	Digity of Histalia Islande Colling

UPC	RC	Description	
		(a) First character of Name Control not A-Z except:	
		1. TC 141, 142, 901, 920.	
		Transaction with 2 character A-Z check digits and 2 leading blanks.     TC 902 with temporary SSN or 4 identical characters.	
		4. Transaction with reversal code of 6 or greater except TC 016, 017, 148,	
		149, 428, 429, 596-599. 788, 916-918.	
		(b) Transactions with a temporary SSN (SSN begins with a 9 and not ITIN accounts:	
		middle 2 digits of 50-65, 70-88, 90-92, 94 -99 or ATIN accounts: middle 2 digits of 93)	
	7	and containing check digits in the name control (except TC 902).  Adjustment Transaction and Interest Date Not Compatible. This unpostable can only occur	
	'	weekly.	
		(a) If the interest computation date is zero, these transaction codes cannot be	
		present on the input transaction: 294, 295, 298, 299, 304, 305, 308, 309,	
		535.	
		(b) If the interest computation date is significant, one of the following transaction codes must be present: 294, 295, 298, 299, 304, 305, 308, 309, 535.	
	8	Invalid Extension Date	
		(a) TC 550/560 with new expiration date equal to zero.	
		(b) TC 460 with extension date equal to zero.	
	9	Transaction with Invalid Information	
		(a) TC 424 with any of the following: 1. 19 words long and sort code other than 06, 21, 22, 77.	
		2. If Push Code is other than 010, 918-A PBC must be zero.	
		(b) TC 920 with status code other than 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 48, 50, 54, 56, 58 or	
		60.	
		(c) TC 011 without a new SSN.	
		(d) TC 140 with source code other than 01, 05, 10, or 20 (entity code 1 only). (e) TC 018 with DLN Julian date not 401-766.	
		(f) TC 000 with significance in New SSN field.	
		(g) TC 960 with a CAF Indicator other than 1-8	
		(h) TC 290 containing:	
		Reference Number 897 with Amount of 0.     Agency Code equal to 0 if ref # 897 is input.	
		(i) TC 924 with backup withholding reference number other than 140, 150, 160,	
		180, 190, 200.	
		(j) TC 016 blocked 7XX with Julian Date not 401-766.	
202	1	(k) TC 400 for a significant amount.	
292	0	EIC Exceeding Allowable Maximums:  (a) TC 150 containing EIC Computer greater than \$400 prior to 197912, \$500 for tax	
		period 197912-198511, \$550 for tax period 198512-198711, \$851.20 for 198712-	
		198811, \$874 for 198812-198911, \$910 for 198912-199011, \$953 for 199012-199111,	
		\$2,020 for 199112-199211, \$2,211 for 199212-199311, \$2,364 for 199312-199411,	
		\$2,528 for 199412-199511, \$3110 for 199512-199611, \$3556 for 199612-199711,	
		\$3656 for 199712-199811, \$3756 for 199812-199911, \$3816 for 199912-200011,	
		\$3888 for 200012-200111, \$4008 for 200112-200211, \$4140 for 200212-200311, \$4204 for 200312-200411, \$4300 for 200412-200511, \$4,400 for 200512-200611,	
		\$4204 for 200512-200411, \$4300 for 200412-200511, \$4,400 for 200512-200611, \$4,536 for 200612-200711, \$4,716 for 200712-200811.\$4,824 for 200812-	
		200911,\$5,657 for 200912-201011. \$5,666 for 201012-2011-11, \$5,751 for 201112-	
		201211. \$6,143 for 201412-201511, \$6,242 for 201512-201611	
		(b) TC 29X/30X containing reference number 764 greater than \$400 prior to 197912, \$500	
		for tax period 197912-198511, \$550 for tax period 198512-198711 or \$851.20 for	
		198712-198811, \$874 for 198812-198911, \$910 for 198912-199011, \$953 for 199012-	
		199111, \$2,020 for 199112-199211, \$2,211 for 199212-199311, \$2,364 for 199312- 199411, \$2,528 for 199412-199511, \$3110 for 199512-199611, \$3556 for 199612-	
		199411, \$2,528101199412-199511, \$3110101199512-199611, \$3556101199612-199711, \$3656 for 199712-199811, \$3756 for 199812-199911, \$3816 for 199912-	
		200011, \$3888 for 200012-200111, \$4008 for 200112-200211, \$4140 for 200212-	
		200311, 4204 for 200312-200411, \$4300 for 200412-200511, \$4,400 for 200512-	
		200611, 4,536 for 200612-200711, \$4,716 for 200712-200811, \$4,824 for 200812-	
		200911,\$5,657 for 200912-201011. \$5,666 for 201012-2011-11, \$5,751 for 201112-	
		201211, \$5,891 for 201212-201311. \$6,143 for 201412-201511, \$6,242 for 201512-	

UPC	RC	Description
		201611. This unpostable can only occur weekly.
	1	TC 150 Section Word Count
		(a) If section word count is present corresponding section must be on input
		return.
	2	(b) Total of section word counts must equal transaction word count.  Invalid Doc. Code - Transaction Code Combination
	-	(a) TC 30X and doc. code is other than 47. This unpostable can only occur
		weekly.
		(b)TC 29X and doc. code is other than 54. This unpostable can only occur
		weekly
		(c) TC 370 and doc. code is other than 51 or 52. This unpostable can only
		occur weekly. (d) Doc. code 34 and transaction code is other than 610-690, 692, 694, 695 or
		896.
		(e) TC 150 with doc. code other than 05-12, 21-22, 26-28, 72-73.
	3	TC 150 Math Error/Non Math Error (bypass for MFT 29)
		(a) Non-math error return with IMF Total Tax Liability Computer not equal to
		IMF Total Tax Computer.
		(b) Math error return with both IMF Total Tax Computer equal to IMF Total Tax Liability
	4	Computer and Balance Due/Refund equal to Balance Due/Overpayment Computer.  Invalid Entity Code/Address Information (this check is done in Run 460-6)
		(a) TC 000, 01X, 030, 040, 041, 140, 150, 430 with a City Character Count + 3,
		greater than City/State word count X 5, and non-zero city character count
		or with a city/state word count greater than 5.
		(b) TC 140 with any of the following. This unpostable can only occur weekly.
		1. Entity code 2 and word count not equal to 54. 2. Entity code 1 and word count not equal to 80.
		3. Entity code 1 and word count not equal to 60.
		(c) If the city character count or Major City Code is less than 2 characters, or
		the Major City Code is invalid per PRP 460-80.
		(d) TC 150 or 430 with Entity Code 1 or 3 and a zero City/State word count or
		zero Street Address Word Count. (e) Transaction with address data and;
		1. An invalid state code or major possession.
		2. Blank City/State field.
		3. Zero City character count.
		(f) TC 000 (non DM-1) with zero first name line word count or zero address
		word count.  (g) Unpost TC 015/030 with doc code 63 not containing address information.
		(h) TC 150 Entity Code 1 with CCC G.
		(i) TC 150 with entity code other than 1-5.
	5	Invalid TC 150 Schedule Information
		(a) SE Schedule (Section 24) - if entity code 1/4/5 then section 24 SSN must match the
		secondary SSN if significant.
	6	TC 844 with Date of Demand greater than the current 23C date.
	7	Invalid Document Code 34 Conditions
		The primary and secondary transaction codes are not within the same transaction range. example: TC 672 with secondary TC 640; or the primary and secondary money amounts
		are not identical.
	8	Reserved
	9	Reserved
293	0	TC 29X/30X containing an RFSCDT later than the current 23C date.
	1	TC 290 carrying TC 29X in any of the 5 interest and penalty fields. This unpostable can
		only occur weekly.
	2	SFR TC 150, doc code 10, blocking series 000-299, tax period 8112 and subsequent, and
		containing sections other than 1-6 or significant tax information in sections 4-6 other than
		exemption amount-computer, standard deduction computer, Qualifying EIC Dep NUM, Gross Exemption Amount Computer, or any of the NAP fields. This unpostable can only
		occur weekly.
	3	TC 370 with the transaction amount (7th word money) not equal to the net money amount
	i	\ \

UPC	RC	Description	
5.5	1,(0	of all secondary transactions plus the civil penalty Reference Number amount. This	
		unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	4	Reserved	
	5	Reserved	
	6	Invalid SSN. SSN of zeroes or all nines. This unpostable can only occur weekly.	
	7	TC 29X/30X with an Interest Computation Date later than the 23C date plus 1 year.	
		Bypass if the record contains reference numbers 003, 004, 007, 073, 903, 904, 907, 973,	
		993, 994. 995, 996, 997, or 998.	
	8	Invalid Character Count Information (a) TC 140 entity code 1, or TC 150/ 430 with Entity Code 1, 4, or 5 and:  1. To Last Name character count is zero 2. Of Last Name character count is zero 3. Primary Name line character count, of Last Name character count, and Suffix character count, and Suffix character count).  4. Primary Name Line Word Count of zero. (b) TC 140 entity code 1, or TC 150/ 430 with Entity Code 1, 4, or 5 and FSC equal to 2 and: 1. To Last Name character count is zero for both Primary and Secondary Name Lines. 2. Of Last Name character count is zero both Primary and Secondary Name Lines. 3. Primary and Secondary Name Line character counts greater than 35 characters each (sum of To Last Name character count, of Last Name character count, and Suffix character count).  4. Primary Name Line Word Count of zero. (c) Entity change transactions, with significance in the Primary name line field. 1. To Last Name character count is zero, or 2. Of Last Name character count is zero, or 3. Tax Year (year of first name) is zero (except TC 013 with a civil penalty name line), or 4. Primary Name Line character count greater than 35 (sum of To Last Name character count). (d) Entity change transactions with FSC equal to 2 and significance in the Primary name line field and/or Secondary name line field and 1. To Last Name character count is zero for both Primary and Secondary Name Lines, or 2. Of Last Name character count is zero for both Primary and Secondary Name Lines., or 3. Tax Year (year of first name) is zero (except TC 013 with a civil penalty name line), or 4. Primary name character count is zero for both Primary and Secondary Name Lines., or 3. Tax Year (year of first name) is zero (except TC 013 with a civil penalty name line), or 4. Primary and/or Secondary Name Line character count greater than 35 for either	
		(sum of To Last Name character count, Of Last Name character count and Suffix	
	9	character count).  (a) If primary transaction code is 290 and Credit Interest date is significant, blocking series must be 320-399, 500-519, 540-589, 600-619, or 640-679. Bypass this check for MFT 55.  (b) If primary transaction code is 291, or secondary transaction code is 294 or 298, Credit Interest date must be zero.	
294	0	Reserved.	
	1	TC 150 with DLN XX211XXX99XXXX containing computer condition code G and any of the following conditions: entity code other than 2 or 4, or tax period prior to 7301, or not containing computer condition code 5 or 6.	
295	0	Reserved.	
	1	Reserved.	
	2	Name control must equal the first four significant characters of the last name (except doc	
		code 63 transactions).	
	3	TC 000 with a fiscal month of 00 or greater than 12.	
296	0	Beginning of Year Processing - Prior year purged unpostables (4-bit setting of Corrected	

UPC	RC	Description	
		Unpostable Indicator).	
297	0	Reserved for End of Year processing	
298	0	If the DLN Year Digit is 6 or later, then:	
		(a) Unpost TC 015 and 030 containing an AO not equal to 11-15 or 21-27 or 35.	
		(b) Unpost TC 141, 142, 920 containing an AO not equal to 11-15 or 21-27 or 35.	
		(c) Unpost TC 520 containing a BLLC not equal to 00, 21-27. This unpostable can only	
		occur weekly.	
000	<u> </u>	If the DLN Year is less than 6, then allow 11-17 or 21-36 for a and b and c above.	
299	0	Date received must be present on types of 1040 Forms. If this test or any of the following	
		tests are not met, unpost.  (a) Date received must not be earlier than normal RDD month and year.	
		(Bypass this check on Form 1040ES).	
		(b) If the input return is other than timely filed current calendar year, then the	
		received date must not be subsequent to the current (23C date) processing	
		date.	
		(c) Month digits must be 01 through 12. TC 430 will go UPC 290 RC 1 instead.	
		(d) Day digits must be 01 through 28 when month is 02, except when leap	
		year, then day digits must be 01 through 29. TC 430 will go UPC 290 RC 1	
		instead.	
		(e) Day digits must be 01 through 30 when month is 04, 06, 09, 11. If greater	
		than 31, TC 430 will go UPC 290 RC 1 instead.	
		(f) Day digits must be 01 through 31 when month is 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12. TC 430	
-	1	will go UPC 290 RC 1 instead.	
	'	If more than 25 TC 150s are received for the same MFT/Tax Period, unpost all in excess of 25. Note that this UPC is done in Run 8	
	2	- TC 150 containing an EDA input to a tax period other than 199312-199411 or	
		- TC 150 containing Federal Phone Excise Tax removed for 2010 or	
		- TC 150 containing significance in the Refundable Credit PY Minimum Tax Amount if the	
		tax period is prior to 200712 or	
		- TC 150 containing section 61 & 62 input to a Tax Period prior to 200712.	
		- For returns received in 2015 and later, unpost TC 150 containing significance in the	
		'Other Payment CR amount' and the 'Other Payment Credit type' is equal to 'R' input to	
		tax period other than 200812 - 200911Obsolete as of Jan 2014. TC 150 containing	
		significance in Recovery Rebate Credit Amount (from section 5) input to tax period	
		other than 200812-200911.	
		- For returns received in 2015 and later, unpost TC 150 containing significance in the	
		'Other Payment CR amount' and the 'Other Payment Credit type is equal to 'F'. TC 150	
		containing significance in the FIRST TIME HOME BUYER CR-COMPUTER for Tax	
		Period other than 200812 - 201211	
		- For returns received in 2015 and later, unpost TC 150 if 'Other Payment CR amount' is significant and the 'Other Payment Credit type is equal to 'M' and input to tax period	
		2012 and subsequent TC 150 containing significance in the Making Work Pay Credit	
		or American Opportunity tax (Hope) Credit input to tax period prior to 200912.	
		- Obsolete as of Jan 2015. For returns received in 2015 and later clamming 'Adoption	
		credit', it the credit is allowed, IDOCS will add the credit in the 'Other Payment CR	
		amount' with a Credit type 'Z' (misc. credits) TC 150 containing significance in the	
		Form 8839 Refundable Adoption Credit computer amount input to tax period other than	
		201012 through 201211	
		-TC 150 containing significance in the new Taxable Investment income or NI tax input to	
		tax period prior to 201312. Also, unpost a TC 150 containing significance in the Section	
		71 or 72 presence indicator input to tax period prior to 201312.	
		-TC 150 containing significance in the new Additional Medicare tax on wages, Additional	
		Medicare tax on SE Income, Tier I additional Medicare tax on Railroad Retirement	
		Compensation amount, Additional Sch H tax for each spouse input to tax period prior to	
		201312.	
		-TC150 containing blanks in the 'Other Payment CR Type' (IMF was not asked to validate	
		the code. Customer might submit a new UWR for FS2016 to make program change to	
		unpost returns with invalid codes. Some invalid codes are: 8, P, N, 4, X, F, 6, 1, B, Y,	
		H, 3, 2, A, 9, 5, C)	

UPC	RC	Description
		-TC 150 containing significance in the 5000A penalty per computer or Total APTC/Total PTC/APTC Repayment/Reconciled PTC input to tax period prior to 201412.  -TC150 containing 5000A penalty more than \$20, 000.00.
		-TC 150 containing significance in the new Tax on Excess ABLE Contribution amount (Section 29 or 30) input to tax period prior to 201512.
		TC 150 with a credit amount in the Unallowable Total field.
		TC 150 with Primary SSN = to the Secondary SSN.
		TC 150 containing Basic RRC on Tax Liability greater than \$1,200 for FSC 2 or greater than \$600 for all other FSCs. Unpost TC 150 containing Basic RCC on Qualifying Income for greater than \$600 for FSC 2 or greater than \$300 for all other FSCs. Unpost TC 150 containing Additional RCC for Eligible Children for greater than \$10,000.  If Total Recovery Rebate Credit Computer is significant, unpost TC 150 where the sum of 'Basic RRC on Tax Liability Computer', 'Basic RRC on Qualifying Income Computer' and 'Additional RRC for Eligible Children Computer' does not equal 'Total Recovery Rebate Credit Computer'. Do not perform this check if the Total Recovery Rebate Credit Computer field is zero.
		Returns claiming First Time Homebuyer Credit (Section 58 and/or 59 are present) input to a tax period other than 200812-201211.  Returns claiming First Time Homebuyer Credit (First Time Home buyer credit amount per computer from section 4 is significant) without section 58 and/or 59.
		Returns claiming First Time Homebuyer Credit (Section 58 and/or 59 are present) inpu a tax period other than 200812-201211. Returns claiming First Time Homebuyer Credit (First Time Home buyer credit amount p

## 4 Unpostable Codes - BMF

IRM 3.12.279

All Unpostable Codes (UPC) will be 3 numeric positions. There will also be a 1 position Reason Code (RC) separate from the unpostable code. BMF unpostable conditions and resolutions can be found in BMF IRM 3.12.279 and BMF Entity IRM 3.13.222. Also EO unpostable conditions and resolutions can be found in IRM 3.12.278, EO Unpostable Resolution.

The following Unpostable Codes (UPC) are written onto the Unpostable Tape to identify transactions that fail to meet validity checks as described below. The Reason Code (RC) is defined for each UPC.

UPC	RC	Description	
301	1	An input (non-generated) transaction coded other than 000, 019, 141, 142, 650 (document code	
		97, 19 EFTP) for MFT 01/03/16, 990, 991, 992, 993, 996 or other than a TC 150 (with entity	
		information addressing a F706/709 module) failed to match on TIN with an account on the BMF.	
	2	TC 150 for Forms 706 (MFT 52) or 709 (MFT 51) attempts to establish an account and the input	
		TC 150 does not contain significant Name Line/Mailing Address data.	
	3	TC 650 (document code 97/19 EFTP) for MFT 01/03/16 not matching on TIN which has	
		resequenced 4 cycles or the 23C Date is equal to or later than the end of the tax period.	
	4	TC 150 for MFT 52 with entity information attempts to post and	
		a) the date of death is zeros or	
		b) The date of death is greater than the current 23C date.	
		Note 1: Input revenue receipts (TC 6XX-8XX) with doc. Codes 17, 18 or 19 will be resequenced	
		for two cycles prior to unposting UPC 301.	
		Note 2: TC 971 AC 350/351/352/353 for Forms 8871/8872 (PAC) should be resequenced 4 cycles	
		before unposting 301 RC 1.	
		Note 3: TC 971 AC 360 for Form 8875 (REIT), should be resequenced 4 cycles, then unpost 301	
		RC 1 if still no account.	
302	1	A TC 000 matched a TIN on the BMF.	
303	1	A transaction with document code not equal to 80/81 (except TC 150 for MFT 36) /50/53/63 other	
		than TC 001, 019, 14X, 650 (document code 97/19 (EFTP) for MFT 01/03/14/16, 796, 90X, 99X	

UPC	RC	Description	
		but coded greater than 000 failed to match on three out of four positions (using the Proximal Method) of the entity Name Control, Old Name Control, three out of the four left-most non-blank positions (Proximal) of the entity Sort Name Line, or the four left-most significant characters of the first three words of the entity Primary Name Line and then the Sort Name Line.	
	2	TC 650 (document code 97, 19 (EFTP)) for MFT 01/03/14/16 failed to match on three out of four positions (using the Proximal Method — see 5.02(2)(b)) of the entity Name Control, Old Name Control, three out of the four left-most non-blank positions (Proximal) of the entity Sort Name Line, or the four left-most significant characters of the first three words of the entity Primary Name Line and then the Sort Name Line which has resequenced 4 cycles or the 23C date is equal to or later than the end of the tax period.	
	3	A transaction (except TC 150 for MFT 36) with document code 80/81/50/53/63 other than TC 001/019/14X/796/90X/99X but coded greater than 000 failed to match on all four positions of the Entity Name Control, Old Name Control, the four left-most non-blank positions of the Sort Name Line, or the four left most characters of the first three words of the entity Primary Name Line and then the Sort Name Line.  Note: Input revenue receipts (TC 6XX-8XX) with doc codes 17, 18 or 19 will be resequenced for	
304		two cycles prior to unposting UPC 303.  An input transaction attempts to establish a tax module with a tax period prior to those shown	
304		below:	
	1	For MFT 68 - 199701; for MFT 08 - 200412; for MFT 17 - 200512; MFT 85/86 200812.  For MFTs 61/62/63/64- 196107.	
	2	For MFT 51- 196112; for MFTs 47 & 49 - 200007.	
	3	For MFTs 01/03/04/09 - 196203.	
	4	For MFTs 02/05/06/10/11/33/34 - 196112.	
	5	For MFTs 37/44/50 - 197001.	
	6 7	For MFTs 36/67 – 197012; for MFT 14 200612. For MFT 42 - 200012; for MFT 58 - 197007.	
	8	For MFT 60 - 195607; for MFT 40 - 200401.	
	9	For MFT 12 - 198512; for MFT 76 - 198412.	
	9	For MFT 12 - 198512; for MFT 76 - 198412.	
305	1	An input TC 150 or 620 which meet certain specified conditions.	
			#
		Exceptions:	
		(a) TC 670 with check digits in the name control field.	
		(b) Transaction is a corrected UPC 305/333/360.	
		(c) A secondary transaction is present.	
		(d) TC 650 if directed to MFT 01 module in 06 status.	
		(e) Assessed module balance is debit even though module status is 10 or 12.  (f) Module status is 06 and TC 594/599 is posted subject to criteria listed.	
		(1) Module status is 00 and 10 334/333 is posted subject to criteria listed.	l .
		(g) Total module balance including the input transaction amount is less than or equal to a posted unreversed TC 71X.	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (m) TC 670 with Designated Payment Codes 05/15/16/17/18	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (m) TC 670 with Designated Payment Codes 05/15/16/17/18  (n) TC 650/660 (document code 19 (EFTP)) or TC 650/660 (document code 97) with Taxpayer Information Code zero which meets the transfer criteria to the FTD module per 5.02(5)(c)2	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (m) TC 670 with Designated Payment Codes 05/15/16/17/18  (n) TC 650/660 (document code 19 (EFTP)) or TC 650/660 (document code 97) with Taxpayer Information Code zero which meets the transfer criteria to the FTD module per 5.02(5)(c)2 and 5.02(12)(z)3.  (o) The input TC has significant UPC 305 Bypass Indicator with no TC posted which matches on	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (m) TC 670 with Designated Payment Codes 05/15/16/17/18  (n) TC 650/660 (document code 19 (EFTP)) or TC 650/660 (document code 97) with Taxpayer Information Code zero which meets the transfer criteria to the FTD module per 5.02(5)(c)2 and 5.02(12)(z)3.  (o) The input TC has significant UPC 305 Bypass Indicator with no TC posted which matches on TC, amount, and date.	
		unreversed TC 71X.  (h) TC 670 with document code 18.  (i) TC 670 with an amount equal to or less than an unreversed TC 606 previously posted to the module.  (j) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 420/424 posted to the module.  (k) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (l) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.  (m) TC 670 with Designated Payment Codes 05/15/16/17/18  (n) TC 650/660 (document code 19 (EFTP)) or TC 650/660 (document code 97) with Taxpayer Information Code zero which meets the transfer criteria to the FTD module per 5.02(5)(c)2 and 5.02(12)(z)3.  (o) The input TC has significant UPC 305 Bypass Indicator with no TC posted which matches on TC, amount, and date.  (p) The input TC has a significant TC 570 Indicator.  (q) The tax module being addressed has in effect any of the following freezes: — A, — F, R — ,	####

UPC	RC	Description	щ
		Exceptions:	#
		(a) TC 670 with check digits in the name control field.	
		(b) A secondary transaction is present.	
		(c) Transaction is a corrected UPC 305/333/360.	
		(d) TC 670 if unreversed TC 420/424 is posted to the module.	
		(e) TC 670 if document code 18.	
		(f) Total Module Balance including the input transaction amount is less than or equal to a posted unreversed TC 71X.	
		(g) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 706/796 posted within the previous 8 cycles.	
		(h) TC 670 with an unreversed TC 670 with same amount but different date posted within the previous 8 cycles.	
		(i) TC 650 (document code 19 (EFTP)) or TC 650 (document code 97) with Taxpayer Information Code zero which meets the transfer criteria to the FTD module per 5.02(5)(c)2 and 5.02(12)(z)3.	
		(j) The input TC has significant UPC 305 Bypass Indicator with no TC posted which matches on TC, amount, and date.	
		(k) The input TC has significant TC 570 Indicator.	
		(I) The tax module being addressed has in effect any of the following freezes: — A, — F, R — , — R, — U, V — , — V.	
		(m) TC 670 with Designated Payment Codes 05/15/16/17/18.	
			#
	<del>  _</del>		#
	+1		#
			#
	6	Any transaction with significant transaction amount (including TC 150 with significant Total Tax Settlement and adjustments that have 2ndry transactions or reference numbers that carry significant amounts - excepting Ref. No 391) that are attempting to post to an MFT 85/86 tax	
		module.	
306	1	TC 30X (blocking series of 79X/9XX), with priority code other than 2 or 3 and the settlement amount field on the TC 30X does not equal (within \$10) the net of posted TC 150/29X/30X.	
	2	TC 290/291 attempting to post to a credit balance module frozen by TC 570 with document code 54. Exception: Do not unpost TC 29X (B.S. 9XX) with secondary TC 294 or 295, if no other TC 29X transactions for significant amount are posted. The transaction record will post without releasing the related TC 570 freeze.	
	3	TC 290 with Priority Code 6 with significant amount attempts to post to a module where the posted return (TC 150) has a Math Status Code of other than "3" and TC 29X blocking series 770-789 is not posted.	
	4	TC 290 with Priority Code 6 attempts to post to a module with an unreversed TC 470 Closing Code 94 posted.	
	5	TC 291 (Blocking Series other than 150-199) with Priority Code 7 attempts to post to a module without an unreversed TC 470 Closing Code 94 posted.	
	6	TC 470 with CC 94 attempting to post to a module which is not under the Math Error (-G) freeze.	
	7	TC 29X (B.S. 770-789) with an unreversed TC 470 CC 94 posted.	
	8	TC 290 for zero with Priority Code 4 attempts to post with a secondary transaction.	
307	1	The fiscal month of F1120/1041/1065/990C/990T/990/990PF/1041A/5227/3520/3520A/8804 input transaction attempting to establish a tax module did not match the Fiscal Month of the account entity and it was not a transaction coded 150/290 (blocking series 4XX)/460 (MFT = 05/06/08/37/44/67)/(ISRP/Lockbox)610/620/650/660 (MFT =I 02/05/33/34)/670(MFT = 08) nor a TC 424 Push Code 036 with Entity FYM =0 trying to establish the first 1120/1041/1065/990/990C/990T/990PF/5227/1041A/3520/3520A/8804 tax module, was not a TC 150 containing Condition Code F or Y, or was not a TC 620 with Condition Code W. Exception for RPS/ISRP/Lockbox TC 610: allow to resequence up to two cycles prior to unposting.	
		Bypass for MFT 02/05/06/07/34 Tax Year 2006 or 2007 Return if the return contains Alpha Condition Code 'Q' (TETR-only return). Also, for the same MFTs and tax years, bypass for a TETR-related TC 424 (DLN contains Blocking Series & Serial No. 8885). Bypass for TC 971 AC 370/371/372.	
	2	Any transaction except TC 421 and 424 with SPC 039, Source Code 60 and Employee Group Code 1000/2000 attempting to open a module whose period ending is greater than machine 23C	

UPC	RC	Description	
		date plus 18 months.	
	3	TC 660 for MFT 05 not establishing the first MFT 05 tax module attempts to establish a tax module, has a tax period month of other than 12, and does not match the Entity Fiscal Month.	
	4	TC 150 (document code 16) for MFT 02 attempting to establish the first MFT 02 tax module and	
	5	the tax period month does not match the entity Fiscal Year Month.  TC 150 for MFT 06 or TC 150 (document 16) for MFT 02 with tax period month other than 12	
		matching on entity Fiscal Year Month and a TC 054/055 is not posted. Bypass on corrected UPC 3075.	
	6	a) All TC 150s for MFT 02 excluding doc code 16 (Form 1120S) with tax period month other than	
		12 not matching on entity Fiscal Year Month, F1120 FRC = 19, and TC 054/055 is posted.  Bypass on corrected UPC 3076.	
		b) TC 150 for MFT 02 with document code 09/11 and ABLM 400 (Form 1120 PSC only) with a	
		tax period month other than 12 and F1120 FRC other than 19. Bypass on corrected UPC 3076.	
	7	TC 150 with Condition Code Y or TC 620 with Condition Code W not matching on entity Fiscal Year Month with input FYM not equal to 12 attempting to post with TC 054/055 posted. Bypass on corrected UPC 3077.	
	8	The input fiscal month of TC 150 for MFT 02, doc code 07 (F1120FSC) did not match entity FYM, TC 060 is posted but its effective date is greater than the tax period on input.	
	9	The input fiscal month of TC 150 for MFT 68 does not match the entity Fiscal Year Month and TIN is an EIN (not SSN). Bypass on corrected UPC 3079.	
		Bypass UPC 307 RC 3-9 for MFT 02/05/06/07/34 Tax Year 2006/2007 Return if it contains Computer Condition Code 'Q' (TETR-only return).	
308	1	Reserved	
	2	Reserved	
	3	MFT 49 TC 150 with FLC 29 (paper return) and: 1) F8872 Filer type Indicator = 05 (odd year) and F8872 tax period is other than YYYY06 or YYYY12; or 2) F8872 File Type Indicator is other than 06 (monthly) and tax period month = 01, 02, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10 or 11. Exception: tax period month is 01 and Filer Type Indicator = 01 or 05. Note: Bypass this UPC on a corrected unpostable.	
	4	Any return (TC 150 - non-document code 51) input to Form 940 tax module (MFT 10) and the entity Employment Code equals "G".  Exception: TC 150 for MFT 10 posting to a tax module with no credit balance and return has zero Total Tax Settlement.	
	5	Any transaction except TC 370 (doc code 51) and TC 650 (doc code 97/19 (EFTP)) input to establish a MFT 10 tax module and the Entity Employment Code (EC) is "T", "W", "F", "G", or "C". Bypass this check on a corrected UPC 3085 with EC "W".	
		Exception: TC 150 for MFT 10 posting to a tax module with no credit balance and return has zero Total Tax Settlement.	
	6	MFT 10, TC 150, if the net of previously posted DP Adjustments B.S. 400-439 is not zero.	
	7	Reserved	
	8	Any MFT 01 TC 150, with Computer Condition Code T if the entity Employment Code is "F". (Note: There is no CCC of T for MFT 14)	
	9	Any transaction input to establish an MFT 10 tax module except TC 650 (doc code 97/ 19 (EFTP)). If the Entity Employment Code is blank, the entity EO Status is 01 through 19, and the entity EO Subsection is 03/50/60/70.	
000	_	Exception: TC 150 for MFT 10 posting to a tax module with no credit balance and return has zero Total Tax Settlement.	
309		CAWR — TC 984 or TC 986 doesn't match on MFT or period.	
	1	An input transaction attempts to establish a tax module (after resequencing 10 cycles in the case of a TC 898 with Doc Code 45)	
<u> </u>	2	A non-module creating transaction (except TC 912/917) attempts to post to a module where TC 914/916 is the only transaction posted.	
310	1	TC 090 input or MFT 02 TC 150 (Doc Code 16) return carries a significant S-Corp Effective Date and F1120 FR code is 03 or 04.	
	2	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 16) input and F1120 FRC is 00/01/02 and a) the latest TC 091/096 is posted with an effective date (year/month) earlier than the latest TC 150 period ending-unless a TC 090 is posted subsequent to the latest TC 091/096; or b) The TC 150 carries a significant S-Corp Effective Date that is earlier than the Effective Date of a posted TC 091/096.	
	3	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code other than 16) input, F1120 FRC is 00/01/02 and	
	_		

UPC	RC	Description	
0. 0	1.0	a)an unreversed TC 090 is posted with an effective date (year/month) earlier than the input	
		return period ending; or	
		b) The TC 150 carries a significant S-Corp Effective Date.	
	4	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 16) input, F1120 FRC is 00/01 and:	
		a) No unreversed TC 090 is posted-unless a TC 091 is posted with an effective date later than TC 150 period ending.	
		b) TC 150 carries S-Corp Effective Date and F1120 (not Doc Code 16) already posted for this tax	
		period.	
	5	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 16) input, F1120 FRC is 00/01/02 and:	
		a)an unreversed TC 090 is posted with an effective date (year/month) later than the input return	
		period ending; or,  h) the input TC 150 corries on S. Corr. Effective Date (Veer/Menth) later than its tay period	
		b) the input TC 150 carries an S-Corp Effective Date (Year/Month) later than its tax period ending.	
	6	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 16) input, F1120 FRC greater than 02 and NO TC 091/096 is	
		posted.	
	7	TC 150 for MFT 02 with document code 09/11 with ABLM Codes 001 (Personal Holding	
		Company), 010 (Consolidated Return) or 400 (Personal Service Corporation) with F1120 FRC	
		02.	
		Bypass UPC 310 RC 2-7 if the input return contains Computer Condition Code 'Q' (TETR-only return) and the tax year is 2006/2007.	
	8	A 310 RC 8 is when a LLC file a 1120 but has not filed the Form 8832 to be classified as a	
		corporation.	
311	1	An input transaction coded other than TC 370 (document code 51) with secondary TC 402	
		attempts to post to a tax module whose status is 29 (Account Transferred Out of MF).	
	3	An input TC 400 (document code 51) attempts to post to a tax module whose status is 29.  TC 400 if the AIMS Indicator (—L Freeze) is on.	
312	1	An input TC 530 (Closing Code 08) attempts to post to an account with open F1120 or F1065 filing	
312	'	requirements.	
	2	A TC 986 with CAWR Status/Closing Code 31, 32, 33, 34, 94, 95 or 96 attempts to post to an	
		account where entity 52 switch is significant or the 2 or 4 bit (TC 530 CCs 07/10) of the entity	
		CC53 Indicator is significant.	
	3	A TC 986 with CAWR Status/Closing Code of 91 if there is a Status/Closing Code of 40, 41 or 91	
313	1	anywhere in the Status History Section (duplicate posting).  An input transaction failed to find its related transaction posted to the tax module of the same MFT	
	1 .	Code and tax period.	
	2	A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with no remittance and there is a posted TC 611 without a posted TC 150	
	_	and 610 (effective cycle 8807 – TC 611 cannot post without TC 150 or 610 being posted).	
	3	TC 538 input to a module and no unreversed TC 971 AC 93 is present.	
	5	TC 481/482/483 input and the TC 780 freeze is in effect.  TC 150 ADEPT F. 1041 (MFT 05/FLC 16) input and TC 610 with FLC 16 and Doc Code 17 not	
	3	present, and module balance if return were to post is debit and 23C date is greater than or equal	
		to RDD plus 28 days.	
	6	TC 480 input and an unreserved TC 480 is already posted.	
			#
	8	Any MFT 37, 44, 46 & 67 TC 290 Civil Penalty Reference Number 689 unless there is a previously	#
	"	posted TC 690 for an amount equal amount (and opposite sign)	
	9	TC 290 (B.S. 4XX) with Item Reference Number 766 for MFT 02/05/33/34 attempts to post and:	
		■ TC 150 is posted or,	
		■ For B.S. 480-489, three TCs 766 (B.S. 450-489) are posted and there is a FRC established for	
		the input MFT, or four TCs 766 (B.S. 450-489) are posted; or,	
		■ For DLN blocking series 49X, fifty-one TCs 766 (blocking series 49X) are posted and there is a FRC established for the input MFT, or fifty-two TCs 766 (blocking series 49X) are posted.	
314	1	TC 424 with Push Code 036 attempting to post to any MFT other than	
	'	01/02/03/04/05/06/07/09/10/11/12/16/33/34/36/37/40/44/46/49/50/51/52/58/60/63/64/67/77/78.	
	2	TC 424 Push Code 036 attempting to post to a tax module if TC 150 already posted.	
	3	TC 424 (Push Code - 010, 019-041, 121) is input to a module with no return posted (TC 150) and	
045		an unreversed TC 930 is posted to the tax module.	
315	2	Reserved Any MFT 13 TC 290 with Civil Penalty Reference Number for positive amount attempting to post to	
	-	an account with employment code "F' (6).	
L	1	an account that employment code 1 (v).	

UPC	RC	Description	
			#
			# #
	╆		#
	•		#
			#
		Any (non-MFT-13) adjustment (doc code 47 or 54) or Document Code 51 Accounts Transfer with Civil Penalty Reference number 686 attempting to post to a tax module if the normal RDD is prior to 01/01/1990.	
			#
	_		#
	7	CAWR — TC 984 attempts to adjust one or more accumulators to below zero. Any MFT 13 TC 290 with Civil Penalty Reference Number 549 for a positive amount attempting to post if there is unexpired DA 37 present for the related tax module.	
	8	<ul> <li>a) Any MFT 13 TC 290 with Civil Penalty Reference Number 50X/51X (excluding CPRN 511) 500-514 attempting to post to tax period 201412 and subsequent 201501-201512 which, if posted, would bring the net 50X/51X (excluding CPRN 511) 500-514 penalty amount in the tax module to greater than \$1,589,000 \$3,178,500.</li> <li>b) Any MFT 13 TC 290 with Civil Penalty Reference Number 50X/51X (excluding CPRN 511) 500-514 attempting to post to tax period 201601 and subsequent 201601-201612 which, if posted,</li> </ul>	
		would bring the net 50X/51X (excluding CPRN 511) 500-514 penalty amount in the tax module to greater than \$3,193,000. c) Any MFT 13 TC 290 with Civil Penalty Reference Number 50X/51X (excluding CPRN 511) 500-514 attempting to post to tax period 201701 and subsequent 201701-201712 which, if posted, would bring the net 50X/51X (excluding CPRN 511) 500-514 penalty amount in the tax module to greater than \$3,218,500. d) If the tax period is 201801 and subsequent, unpost a TC 290 containing reference number 500-514 that would cause the net amount of all reference number 500-514, posted in the module to exceed \$3,275,500.	
316	1	An input transaction attempting to reverse its posted related transaction failed to match on date and/or the money amount from the transaction was greater than the related transaction or sum of the transactions* (for the same date if date check is applicable).	
		Before cycle 198807, a TC 611 was allowed to post in the absence of TC 150/976 and 610.  Unpost (UPC 316) a TC 150/976 with remittance if there is a posted TC 611 without a reversed TC 610 and the TC 611 would have met the criteria had the TC 150/976 been posted; or a TC 610 if a TC 611, without reversed TC 610, is posted for an amount greater than the input TC 610.	
		*For MFT 76 tax modules only, when making the comparison between money amount from the input transaction and the sum of the money amounts of the related transactions in the module,	
		include in that sum any TC 973 assessments (as well as the TC 150 assessment).  a) Direct Deposit Cancellation TC 841 (B.S. 77777) unless there is an unreversed EFT TC 846 with matching effective amount*.	
		b) TC 740/841 without check number and B.S. not 77777 unless there is an unreversed TC 840/846 with matching date and effective amount*.	
		c) TC 740/841 with check number unless there is an unreversed TC 840/846 with matching effective amount* and that is dated within 7 days of the TC 740/841.	
	2	TC 740/841 input from RFC (contains a significant check number) which matches on check number with posted TC 740/841.	
	3	TC 740/841 matching on effective amount* with TC 840/846, but not on date.	
		*TC 840/846 effective amount is the transaction amount less any unreversed related TC 898 memo amount plus any unreversed TC 766 amount where TC 766 matches TC 898 on OTN. A related TC 898 matches the TC 840/846 on DLN and transaction date (TC 840 DLN must match on all 14 digits, TC 846 must match on all digits except Doc. Code)	
	4	A minus reference number 003, 004, 005, 007 or 008 is input with an amount \$50.00 or greater than the posted related amount on the TC 150.	
	5	Item Reference Number 311 input and b. For MFT 06 Reference number 311 is debit and is greater than the net amount of the posted TC 76X in the module.	
	6	A minus reference number 011 is input to a Form 1042 (MFT 12) and the reference number amount is greater than the posted related amount on the return.	
			#

UPC	RC	Description	,,
	8	TC 971 with Action Code 01 with date which mismatches the return received date; or TC 971 with Action Code 02 with date which mismatches posted TC 976 date.	#
	9	TC 538 is directed to a module where posting of the transaction would cause assessed module balance to become credit.	
		TC 521 attempts to post with a transaction date earlier than the transaction date of a prior posted TC 520 of a similar type.	
317	1	TC 460 attempts to post a tax module and the extension date of the TC 460 is not equal to or greater than the due date of the return as extended.	
	2	Reserved	
	3	Reserved	
	4	TC 460 attempts to post to a Form 2290/4638 module where TC 150 has already posted.	
	5	TC 29X attempts to post with Return Processable Date prior to RDD or original Correspondence Received Date. Bypass if TC 29X contains reference number 339.	
	6	TC 29X/30X attempts to post to an MFT 52 module in Status 18.	
	7	TC 295/299 attempts to post to an MFT 02 module, the entity contains an unreversed TC 054/055 and the 1120 FRC is 19. Bypass this check on a corrected UPC 3177.	
	8	TC 290 with reference number 897 attempts to post to a tax module that contains an unreversed TC 896 with transaction date that is more than six years earlier than current 23C date.	
	9	Either a TC 150 with CCC=4 and a significant tax assessment (i.e. a 6020B) or a TC 599 CC 08/38 attempting to post to a module with a posted TC 591 CC 99.	
318	1	TC 790 input to an account liable for Forms 1120, 1041, 990C, 990T, 990, 990PF, 990EZ, 1041A, 1041PF/5227, 4720, 709, 706, 1065 and 8804 returns.	
319	1	Check Digit or Major City Code mismatch.	
320	1	TC 530 attempts to post to a module in other than Status 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 56, 58, or 60. Also, if TC 530 CC 24-32 attempts to post to an account with a significant Entity 48 Indicator.	
			#
			#
	4	TC 520 with Closing Code 71/73/82 and module contains an unreversed TC 520 with Closing Code other than 6x/71/73/81/82/83/85-89.	
	5	TC 520 with Closing Code 72/74 and module contains an unreversed TC 520 with Closing Code other than 6x/72/74/81/83/85-89.	
	6	TC 520 with Closing Code other than 6x/72/74/81/83/85 and module contains an unreversed TC 520 with Closing Code 72/74.	
	7	TC 520 with Closing Code 6x/83/85 and module contains an unreversed TC 520 with Closing Code 6x/83/85 other than the one input. Bypass check when input TC 520 DLN has 99X blocking series.	
	8	TC 520 with Closing Code other than 6x/71/73/81/82/83/85 and module contains an unreversed TC 520 with Closing Code 71/73/82.	
	9	TC 520 with Closing Code other than 6x/71-74/81/83/85 and module contains an unreversed TC 520 with Closing Code 81.	
321	1	Reserved	
	2	TC 29X or 30X (Document Code 47/54) input with any TCs 161, 181, 235, 241 (MFT not equal to 13), 271 or 281 that attempts to post to a module and the Abatement Refusal Indicator is significant for the tax module. MFT 13 TC 290 (Document Code 54) input to abate a Civil Penalty, the Abatement Refusal Indicator is significant for the module, the input TC 290 matches on Civil Penalty Reference Number with a posted unreversed TC 240 (with blocking series 96X), and no unreversed TC 240 (with blocking series 97X) is posted with the same Civil Penalty Reference Number.	
322	1	One of the following transactions (other than corrected UPC 322) attempts to post to a tax module when the TC 520 (Closing Code 83/85/88) indicator was significant in the entity:	
		a) Computer generated TC 240 Ref No. 549 (CAWR Civil Penalty Assessment) if entity 52 Hold (IRS Litigation) or the 2 or 4 bit (TC 530 CCs 07/10) of the entity CC53 Indicator (Uncollectible) is significant.	
		b) Non-zero amount TC 29X/30X or TC 240 Reference Number 5XX – 6XX with the tax period beginning (ending for MFT 02/05/33/34) before the 'Petition Date' in the entity. Exceptions: TCs 291/295/299/301/305/309.	
	2	TC 150 (doc code not equal to 52, Total Tax Settlement is not equal to 0) with the tax period beginning (ending for MFT 02/05/33/34) before the "Petition Date" in the entity.	
		a) with Total Tax Settlement greater than the sum of credits posted as of the Return Due Date	

UPC	RC	Description	
		(plus grace period), plus remittance with return and TC 766 credits reflected on the return.	
		b)with ES/FTD credits claimed exceeding the total of TCs 65X/66X/71X plus TCs	
		67X/700/702/760/762/820/822 dated by Return Due Date or prior.	
	3	TC 520 with Closing Code 6X if the Entity TC 520 CC6X Date is not zero and does not equal Transaction Date of the incoming TC 520 CC 6X. Bypass on a Corrected Unpostable or input TC	
		520 DLN has 99X BS.	
323	1	An input TC 290 with CVPRN 549 attempts to post to a module containing an unreversed TC 240	
		with Reference Number 549. A TC 076 attempt to post with a zero effective date and an	
		unreversed TC 076 with an effective date is already present.	
	2	TC 090, 093, 094, 095, 097 or 024/054/055/058/059 or TC 060/063/064/065 or TC 074/078/080 or TC 971 AC 281/360 attempts to post to an entity that contains an unreversed TC 090, 093, 094, 095, 097, or 024/054/055/058/059 or TC 060/063/064/065, TC 074/078/080 or TC 971 AC 281/360 with matching XREF Date respectively.	
		TC 082 attempts to post and there is a previous TC 082 where input effective date is less than 60 months from the effective date of the last election (TC 082) unless a TC 083, 086, or 087 is present.	
		TC 971 AC 86/87 input with:  a)a Disaster Ending Date of zero; or	
		b)TC 971 AC 86/87 input to an account containing an unreversed TC 971 with matching AC/FEMA and the new TC 971 AC 86/87 disaster ending date is earlier, or the disaster	
		beginning date (transaction date) is later; or, c)TC 971 AC 86/87 input to an account containing an unreversed TC 971 with matching AC/FEMA and both disaster begin and end dates match exactly the original disaster begin and end dates.	
		A TC 971 AC 382/383/384/385 if there is an unreversed TC 971 AC 382/383/384/385 posted to the Entity (e.g. unpost AC 383 is AC 385 posted).	
	3	TC 070 attempts to post to an entity and an unreversed TC 070 is already posted or a TC 071 is posted cycle 198440 or subsequent.	
		TC 074 attempts to post to an entity and an unreversed TC 078 is already posted.  TC 076/078 attempts to post to an entity and an unreversed TC 074 is already posted.	
			#
	5	TC 082 attempts to post and an unreversed TC 100 or 102 is present. TC 100 attempts to post and an unreversed TC 082 or 102 is present. TC 102 attempts to post and an unreversed TC 082 or 100 is present.	
324	1	An input transaction which attempts to set F941/944 indicator of the RAF Filing Code and the Entity Form 941/944 FRC is 06, 07, 09, 10, 13 or 14.	
	2	An input transaction which attempts to set the F940 indicator of the RAF Filing Code and any of the of the following:	
		a) entity employment code = "T" (1), "W"(3), "F"(6), "G"(7), or "C"(8); b) the entity EO status = 1-19 and the current Subsection Code = 03/50/60/70; or c) the Form 940 FRC = 7.	
325	1	TC 820 (MFT not equal to 05), 820 (MFT 05 for tax period prior to 198712), 820 (MFT 05 and TC 150 posted for tax period 198712 or subsequent), 824, 850 or 830 attempts to post to a tax module whose credit balance was less than the amount from the input transaction, and the input transaction has already resequenced for one cycle.	
	2	A TC 820 attempts to post to an MFT 05 module for tax periods 198712 and subsequent without a TC 150 posted whose sum of posted TC 66X and 71X credits is less than the TC 820 amount.	
	3	A credit reversal (TC XX2) with a doc code 24/48/58 attempts to post and a significant Excess Collections Indicator and the input debit amount exceeds the module credit balance.	
326	1	TC 29X/30X record (document code 47/54) for MFT 61 that contains an IRS No. with a minus amount that fails to match with an IRS No. in the tax module. Bypass if module was transferred in.	
	2	TC 29X/30X record (document code 47/54) for MFT 61 that contains an IRS No. with a minus amount larger than the plus amount (algebraic total) for the IRS No. in the tax module and any previous TC 29X/30X adjustment. Bypass if module was transferred in.	
	3	Reserved	
	4	Any input transaction attempting to establish a tax module in an account where the Collection Location Code is zero and the Universal Location Code does not translate to a valid Area Office.	
327	1	A TC 160, 170, 180, 234, 240, 270, 290, 300, 320, 340, 350, 360, 420, 421, 424 (unless Push Code is 010, 019-041, 121), 429, 470, (CC is not equal to 95, 97 or 98), 534, or 680 that attempts to post to a tax module which did not contain a posted TC 150.	

UPC	RC	Description	
0.0	1.0	Exceptions:	
		a) Allow TC 290 containing only a TC 281.	
		b) TC 680 can post to Form 941 (MFT 01) with a FR code of 9 or 10, and Form 720 (MFT 03) modules with a FR code of 9.	
		c) Allow TC 290 in Blocking Series 400-439 and 480-499 to post if Reference Number 76X is present.	
		d) Allow TC 290 with Blocking Series 440-449 if TC 290 amount is zero and there is no secondary transaction and no reference number present.	
		e) TC 421 can post if module already contains an unreversed TC 424.	
		f) Allow TC 290/340/360/470/534/680 addressing MFT 13.	
		g)Resequence for two cycles prior to unposting:	
		1) TC 670 with significant amount and secondary TC 180.	
		2) TC 670 with zero amount and secondary TC 360.  h) TC 290 MFT 37, 44, 46 & 67 for zero amount and no secondaries other than Civil Penalty	
		Number 689 and no other Reference Numbers.	
		i)TC 290, B.S. 400-439, MFT 10, for tax period 199512 as well as all subsequent tax periods	
		ending in 12, and Form1041 FR code of 02.	
		j) TC 29X, B.S. 400-439, for MFT 04, for tax period between 199503 and 199712.	
		k) TC 29X, B.S. 400-499, MFT 40.	
		I) Allow TC 240/241 IRN 165/167/169 for MFT 74.	
200	<del>                                     </del>	m) Allow TC 424 Push Code 049.	ш
328			# #
			#
			#
			#
	_		#
			#
			#
			#
329	1	An input transaction attempting to update filing requirements or create a tax module which is	π
		inconsistent with current filing requirements.	
		Exceptions:	
		a) A TC 290 for MFT 02 with blocking series 400-499, and a current filing requirement is not	
		established for MFT 02, 05, 06, 33 or 04.	
		b) A TC 290 for a MFT not equal to 02 with blocking series 440-449 and the input MFT does not	
		have a current filing requirement equal to the input MFT.  c) A TC 150 for MFT 10 when F940 FRC is 3 or 4	
		d) Transaction that creates a tax module for MFT 34/44/67 when EO Status is 99.	
		e) Bypass for MFT 02/05/06/07/34 Tax Year 2006/2007 Return if it contains Computer Condition	
		Code 'Q' (TETR-only return). Also bypass for same MFTs & Tax Years, a TETR-related TC	
		424 (contains DLN with Blocking Series and Serial No. 88885).	
	2	An input transaction meeting any UPC 329-1 criteria and the entity contains an EO subsection with a current EO status of 22, 41, 70-72.	
	3	TC 971 AC 40/41 attempts to establish or post to other than MFT 01/16 module.	
	4	TC 150 for MFT 10 attempting to establish or post to a module when the following two conditions	
		exist:	
		a) No FR is set for F940/F941/F943/F944 or	
		b) Entity Nanny Tax Indicator is significant. Allow corrected UPC 329(4).	
	5	MFT 14 FRC on and MFT 01 FRC off: unpost	
		a) MFT 01 TC 610/640/650/670 attempting to establish or post to a module if it's Tax Year is equal to or greater than F944 Establishment Year.	
		Exceptions:	
		1)Tax year of TC 610/640/650/670 is equal to the F944 Establishment Year and tax period month is 03 (e.g. post TC 6XX for MFT 01 if its tax period is 200603 and F944 ESTAB Year	
		= 2006); 2)TC 610/640/650/670 is Doc Code 24/34/48; or	
		MFT 01 FRC on and MFT 14 FRC off: unpost	
		b)MFT 14 TC 610/640/650/670 attempting to establish or post to a module when:	
		,	

UPC	RC	Description	
0.0		1) Entity F944 Establishment Year field is not significant; or	
		2) Module's Tax Year is later than significant Entity F944 Final Year field.	
		Exception:	
		TC 610/640/650/670 is Doc Code 24/34/48.	
	6	a)Unpost MFT 01 TC 150 attempting to establish or post to a module when:	
		1)The tax year is equal to or later than a significant 'F944 Establishment Year' and the 'F944 Final Year' is not significant; or	
		2) The tax year is equal to or later than a significant 'F944 Establishment Year' and equal to or	
		earlier than a significant 'F944 Final Year'.	
		b)Unpost MFT 14 TC 150 attempting to establish or post to a module when:	
		1)The 'F944 Establishment Year' is not significant; or	
	-	2)The tax year is earlier than a significant 'F944 Establishment Year'; or  3) The tax year is later than a significant 'F944 Final Year'.	
	7	Unpost a TC 424 Push Code 036 if its attempting to establish or post to:	
	'	a) An MFT 14 tax module and its tax year is not equal to a significant F944 Cache Year, or	
		b) An MFT 01 module and its tax year is equal to a significant F944 Cache Year.	
	8	Unpost TC 610/640/650/670 (except Doc Code 24/34/48) attempting to post to MFT 33 modules	
		with tax period 200612 or later.	
	9	a) Unpost F1120C (Doc Code 03) return if F1120 FRC value is not 20 and the 'Last Filed a F1120' field is zero.	
		b) Unpost F1120C (Doc. Code 03) return if tax period is 200611 or prior.	
		c) Unpost F1120 (Doc. Code not 03) return if F1120 FRC value is 20 or F990C FRC value is 01.	
330	1	TC 290/291/299 without Priority Code 1/2/6/7/8 or a TC 494 attempts to post to a module with an	
		unreversed TC 420 or 424. Allow TC 290 to post if for debit or zero amount with no other non-	
	1 2	zero TC 299 transaction and record does not contain a Credit Reference Number 766.	
	2	TC 30X with Priority Code other than 1/3/4 and tax module contains the Dup/Amended Return freeze.	
	3	An input TC 421 (document code 47) if the Dup/Amended freeze is on.	
	4	TC 420 and an unreversed TC 420 is already in the module.	
	5	A TC 424 is input to a module with no TC 150 posted and an unreversed TC 424 is already posted. (Exception: posting TC 424 has Push Code 036)	
	6	TC 424 (except Push Code 010) is input to a module with TC 150 posted and an unreversed TC 420 or TC 424 is already posted.	
	7	TC 421 (Document Code 47) is input to a module with an unreversed TC 640 posted and no related TC 30X is posted.	
	8	Reserved	
	9	TC 494 is input to a module with an organizational source different from the organizational source of the latest posted unreversed TC 494.	
331	0	Returns (TC 150 without Condition Code G) that meet one or more of the following invalid conditions:	
	1	Math error return and no math error notice code.	
	2	Non-math error zero liability return containing a remittance (not applicable to Form 990, 990PF, 1041A, or 1065 for Tax Period 197912 and later).	
			#
		a) Forms 941/944 — The sum of Social Security and Medicare Taxes, Total Income Tax Withheld, and Total Adjustments.	
		b)Form 943 — The sum of Social Security Tax, Medicare Tax, Withholding Tax, and Adjustment to Tax.	
	4	Forms 940, 941, 943, 944 and 720 with alpha Condition Codes "E" and "F" present.	
	5	Form 1120 (excluding 1120S) or 990C with an alpha Condition Code of "F" and a significant Credit	
		Elect field.	
322	6	Duplicate MFT 05/06 return (no CCC of G present).  Any Form 1120 TC 150 (Doc. Code not 51) with a document code that is not compatible with the	
332	1	Return Code of the latest dated unreversed TC 620 posted in the tax module.	
		a) Bypass if an entity transaction has changed the FRC after the posting of the latest dated unreversed TC 620.	
		b) Bypass if TC 150 document code 66/67 and specified criteria are met.	
	2	Any non-1120F/1120FSC (TC 150) if current F1120 Filing Requirement Code is 6.	
	3	Form 7004 (TC 620, document code 04) with:	

UPC	RC	Description	
5. 5	1.0	(a) Return Code of zero and F1120 Filing Requirement Code of 6; or	
		(b) Posted return (TC 150) that has a document code (other than 51 or 52) which is not	
		compatible with input Return Code.	
	4	TC 150/29X/30X/370 for MFT 17 if year and month of Date of Transfer doesn't match the year and	
	_	month of the Tax Period.	
	5	TC 29X (Doc Codes 51/54)/30X if: a)Date of Transfer on the adjustment doesn't match the Date of Transfer on the posted return,	
		and	
		b)No secondary TC 340 is present	
333	1	a) TC 914/916 attempts to post to a module which already contains respective unreversed TC	
		914/916 that matches on TC and matches on AgentID.	
		b) TC 918 attempts to post to an entity which already contains an unreversed TC 918 that	
		matches on AgentID.	
		c) TC 914 attempts to post to a tax module and unreversed TC 916 already posted. d) TC 916 attempts to post to a tax module and unreversed TC 914 already posted.	
		d) 10 910 attempts to post to a tax module and unreversed 10 914 aiready posted.	#
			#
		Exceptions: allow posting of-	
		a)TC 428, 472, 521, 522, 550, 560, 570, 583, 592, 595, 596, 611, 671, 740, 841, 912, 914-917,	
		920, 96X or 99X.	
		b) Corrected UPC 333 transactions (Note: if corrected UPC 333 is a TC 914, the UPC 333 check	
		still applies). c) TC 424 with Push Code 049.	
		d) TC 424 with Push Code 049. d) TC 420, if tax module contains an unreversed TC 424 with Push Code 049.	
		e) All TC 971s with ACs 200-214 (Financial Reporting ACs).	
			#
	_		#
			#
		Exceptions: Allow posting of -	
		a)TC 428, 472, 521, 522, 550, 560, 570, 583, 592, 595, 596, 611, 671, 740, 841, 912, 914-917, 920, 96X or 99X.	
		b) Corrected UPC 333 transactions.	
		c) TC 424 Push Code 049.	
		d) TC 420, if tax module contains an unreversed TC 424 with Push Code 049.	
			#
			#
334	1	Reserved.	
	2	TC 488 input to MFT 02/05 (CC other than "5"), 52, 58, 60, 61, module or modules with return	
		Condition Code "5" (F1120, 1041, 990C, 990T), and current Status is not 19, 21, 22, 23, 56, 58, or 60; or (MFT 05, CC other than "5") the 23C date is greater than 11 months from period ending;	
		or, (MFT 58/60) the 23C date is greater than Tax Period ending.	
	3	TC 488 input to MFT 33/34 module that does not contain return Condition Code "5"; or, a TC 488	
		input to MFT 05 module when return is not coded as an Estate (Fiduciary Code of 1) and does	
		not contain Condition Code "5"; or, TC 489 input to a module not in Status 14.	
	4	A TC 920 (except input Status 50) attempts to post to a module that does not contain a current	
		Status 10, 12,19, 21, 22, 23, 56, 58, or 60; or, the Status History Section would overflow.	
	5	TC 300/301/308/309 for a significant additional assessment without TC 16X attempts to post to a delinquent filed return, and the total tax liability (including the TC 30X) for the tax module	
		exceeds the sum of timely credits posted in the tax module; or, TC 300/301/308/309 for a	
		significant abatement without TC 16X attempts to post to a delinquent filed return, and the net of	
		all posted TC 16X transactions in the tax module is not zero. If RDD is prior to 1/1/1987, exclude	
		input TC 300/301/308/309 with a secondary TC 320 or if a TC 320 is already posted. Exclude if	
	_	return has Condition Code "R", or return contains document code 51 or 52.	
	6	TC 290/291 for a significant amount, without TC 16X attempts to post to a delinquent filed return with a previously posted TC 160/161; or TC 290/291 for a significant abatement without TC 16X	
		with a previously posted TC 160/161; or, TC 290/291 for a significant abatement without TC 16X attempts to post to a delinquent filed return with TC 160/161 posted in the module, and the net of	
		all posted TC 16X transactions in the tax module is not zero. If RDD is prior to 1/1/1987, exclude	
		TC 290/291 with a secondary TC 320 or if a TC 320 is posted. Exclude if return contains	
		Condition Code "R".	
		Exception: MFT 15 only: for TC 290/291 or TC 370 with a TC 290/291 as a secondary transaction,	
		do not unpost if the total of all posted TC 16X is zero.	

UPC	RC	Description	
335	1	Any TC 29X (DLN blocked other than 800 series) or TC 30X (with significant amount) attempting to	
		post to a module with an unreversed TC 780 present.	
	2	Duplicate TC 29X/30X attempted to post. (Duplicate refers to the same TC, DLN, and Amount).	
336	1	TC 29X/30X with other than zero amount, or TC 290 with Credit Reference Number 766/767, and	
	ļ	without secondary TC 34X or 77X attempts to post to a module and:	
		a) the module has an unreversed TC 534 for significant amount posted; or,	
		b) a Status 14 is present in the Status History Section; or,	
	ļ	c) The interest TC 34X or 77X restriction is "on" in the module.	
		Exception to c) above: allow TC 291, 295, 299, 301, 305, and 309 for significant amount to post if:	
		no unreversed TC 770 is posted to the module and the net TC 34X posted to the module is for	
		zero amounts.	
	2	Note: Also bypass UPC 336 RC 1 when an adjustment (TC29X) is input in blocking series 40.  TC 291/301 without a secondary TC 18X attempts to post that would reduce the net tax to zero	
	-	and a significant net FTD penalty (TC18X) is present that restricts computer generated FTD	
		penalty.	
	3	TC 29X containing a Reference Number 339 signed positive if the Reference Number amount	
		exceeds the interest total Field.	
337	1	TC 290, 294, 298, 300, 304, or 308 for significant amount attempts to post to a debit balance	
		module where the TC 150 CSED is about to expire or has expired and no unreversed TC 534 is	
		posted. TC 300 with a secondary TC 320 is an exception to this check.	
	2	TC 534 is directed to a module where the return CSED, or for MFT 13, the Civil Penalty CSED is	
		not imminent or expired, or the transaction amount exceeds assessed module balance.	
338	1	TC 060/063/064/065 attempting to post with F1120 FRC other than 06/15.	
	2	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 07 - F1120FSC) attempting to post with F1120 FRC 00/06/15	
		and TC 060 is posted in the entity with Effective Date later than the tax period ending.	
	3	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 07 - F1120FSC) attempting to post and TC 060 is not already	
		posted in the entity unless TC 061/066 is posted with Effective Date later than the tax period	
		ending.	
	4	MFT 02 TC 150 (document code 07 - F1120FSC) attempting to post with F1120 FRC 00/06/15	
		and tax period ending is later than posted TC 061/066 Effective Date unless subsequent TC 060	
	5	is posted.  MFT 02 TC 150 (document code not = 07) attempting to post with F1120 FRC 15; or, F1120 FRC	
	5	= 00/01 and an unreversed TC 060 is posted with Effective Date earlier than tax period ending.	
		Note: Bypass UPC 338 RC 2-5 for MFT 02/05/06/07/34 Tax Year 2006/2007 Return if it contains	
		Computer Condition Code 'Q' (TETR-only return).	
339	1	a) A TC 061/066/090/091/096 (other than a corrected UPC 339) attempts to post to an entity	
	'	module and did not meet the effective date check.	
		b) An MFT 02 TC 150 (Doc Code 16) with significant S-Corp Effective Date that is less than 5	
		years after the Effective Date of a posted TC 091/096.	
		c) A TC 070 attempts to post to an entity module that has an unreversed TC 080 posted.	
		d) A TC 074 if its Effective Date is prior to the Effective Date of a posted TC 076	
		e) A TC 076 if it's Effective Date is within 5 years of the Effective Date of the last posted (and	
		unreversed) TC 076.	
		f) A TC 078 if its transaction date is within 5 years of the Effective Date of the last posted (and	
		unreversed) TC 076.	
		g) A TC 080 attempts to post to an entity module that has an unreversed TC 070 posted.	
		h) A TC 082 with effective date more than 366 days after current date.	
		i) A TC 100 with effective date within 5 years of posted TC 100.	
		j) A TC 101 with effective date earlier than TC 100 effective date. k) A TC 102 with effective date within 5 years of posted TC 102.	
		I)A TC 103 with effective date within 5 years of posted TC 102.	
		m) A TC 082 with effective date earlier than 366 days after current date.	
	2	A TC 093/094 attempts to post to an entity module which has an unreversed TC 090 posted or, A	
	-	TC 063/064 attempts to post to an entity module which has an unreversed 060 posted.	
340	1	Any transaction (except TC150/01X with significant DOD, TC 61X, TC 67X and TC 290 for zero	
	1	with TC 281 as the only secondary transaction) that attempts to post to or create an MFT 52 tax	
		module whose entity module does not contain a Date of Death.	
	2	Input Date of Death is all nines, and there is an MFT 52 module without an unreversed TC 400.	
	3	TC 468/469 attempting to post to a non-MFT-52 tax module.	
	4	TC 468 with payment-extension date prior to RDD or with payment-extension date prior to or equal	
<u></u>		to the payment-extension date of a prior-posted TC 468.	

UPC	RC	Description					
341	1	An input transaction attempted to establish a tax module in an account in which all FR codes are					
		8".					
		Bypass for MFT 02/05/06/07/34 Tax Year 2006/2007 Return if it contains Computer Condition					
		Code 'Q' (TETR-only return). Also bypass for same MFTs & tax years, a TETR-related TC 424					
	2	(contains DLN with Blocking Series and Serial No. 88885).					
	2	TC 474 or TC 960 attempts to post with no related Filing Requirement Code.  a) Bypass the TC 474 check for MFT 01/10/14 (F941/940/944) if TC 474 document code is 77					
		and Blocking Series 5XX.					
		b) Bypass this check for TC 960 with MFT 17.					
342	1	An input TC 320 attempts to post to a tax module in which RDD is prior to 1/1/1987 and an					
		unreversed TC 160/270 with significant amount, 166, 234, 238, 276, or 350 was present;					
	2	A TC 160, 234, 270, or 350 (if RDD is prior to 1/1/1987) attempts to post to a tax module in which an unreversed TC 320 was present. (Note: in this situation, do not generate a TC 166, 238, or					
		276).					
	3	An input Audit/DP adjustment containing reference numbers 221/222 attempts to post to a tax					
		module with a normal RDD later than 12/31/1989.					
	4	a) An input AUDIT/DP Adjustment or Account Transfer (Doc. code 47, 54 or 51) containing					
		"Interest-To Date' (TC 340/341 present) and date is greater than the cycle 23C date + 60					
	1	days of the posting cycle. b) An input AUDIT/DP Adjustment (Doc Code 47, 54) containing a credit interest "To' Date (TC					
		770 present) and date is greater than the cycle 23C date.					
	5	An input DP adjustment containing reference number 766/767 attempts to post with OTN that does					
	_	not match OTN on posted TC 898.					
	6	An input DP adjustment attempts to post with reference number 766 amount greater than sum of net TC 89X memo amounts minus sum of net TC 76X in module (all with matching OTNs).					
	7	An input DP adjustment attempts to post with reference number 767 amount greater than sum of					
		net TC 76X in module (with matching OTNs).					
	8	An input DP adjustment containing reference number 766/767 attempts to post and transaction					
0.40	1	date of posted TC 898 is more than six years earlier than current 23C date.					
343	1 2	Reserved TC 01X attempts to post with a change other than zero to a F940, 941, 943 or 944 FRC (SCTT					
		FRC is not 5) and Employment Code blank, and the following consistency check is not met:					
		If BMF Input FRC Must be					
		<u>Employment Code is: 940 941 943</u>					
		1 (T) 01, 07, 11, 14					
		2 (S) 1, 2 or 01, 11 or 01 3 (W) 01, 07, 11, 14 or 01, 07					
		4 (M) 01, 11 7 (G)* 01, 11					
		* – original input value					
	3	TC 01X attempts to post with no change to the 941 or 944 FRC (SCTT FRC is 5) and Employment					
		Code of "9" and BMF 941 or 944 FRC is "02".					
244	4	TC 01X/030 attempts to update the Employment Code when the Employment Code is "C".					
344	1	The transaction date of TC 550/560 is later than the Statute of Limitations Expiration Date as extended.					
	2	The Assessment Statute Expiration Date as extended by the TC 560 is not equal to or greater than					
	-	the present ASED for the module. Bypass for TC 560 with DLN Blocking Series 70X, 775 or					
		99X.					
	3	Transaction date of TC 550/560 is earlier than the transaction date of the latest unreversed TC 550/560/564.					
	4	The Collection Statute Expiration Date (CSED) as extended by the TC 550 is not equal to or					
	-	greater than the latest CSED in the module. Bypass for TC 550 with DLN blocking series 99X.					
	5 6	TC 550/560 attempts to post to a module which contains an unreversed TC 480.  TC 550 with a transaction date not later than the transaction date from a posted TC 520 or TC					
		470/CC 95.					
	7	TC 550/560 if TC 150 is not posted to module (except MFT 13 for TC 550).					
	8	TC 550 if the module contains one or more TCs 520 and no TC 520 has a Closing Code of 6X, 73,					
	0	76-89.					
	9	TC 550 attempts to post to an MFT 52 module currently in status 14.  Note: checks 3441, 3442 and 3443 above are bypassed for TC 560 input with Blocking Series					
	1	110.0. Globalo OTT I, OTTZ dila OTTO above ale bypassed for 10 500 iliput with blocking defles					

UPC	RC	Description	
<u> </u>		700/775.	
345		Reserved	
346	1	TC 370 (doc code 51/52) which contains more than one TC 150. An input TC 370 (doc. code 52) which contains a return (TC 150) and a TC 150 is already posted (duplicate filing condition).	
	2	Reserved	
	3	An input TC 370 with secondary TC 402 (Transfer-Out Correction) attempts to post to a tax module which did not contain a unreversed TC 400 or did not match on amount and date.	
	4	TC 370 (document code 51) with secondary TC 402 attempts to post to a module which is not in Status 29.	
	5	An input TC 400 with document Code 51 attempts to post with TC amount other than zero. Note:  A TC 400 generated for overflow conditions will contain blocking series 999.	
	6	TC 370 (document code 51) for MFT 76 where on the TC 150:  a) Abstract number is 163/226/205 and incoming Sponsor's Plan Year Ending is not significant; b) Abstract number is 201 and Excess Fringe Benefit Year is not significant; c) Abstract number is 204 and Reversion Date is not significant. d) Abstract number is 228 and 4980F Amendment Date is not significant.	
	7	Any TC 370 (document code 51) input transaction not containing a TC 150 which does not find a TC 150 on the BMF. This check does not apply to TC 370, document code 51 with a secondary TC 402.	
347	1	An input transaction (other than TC 370, document code 52, or TC 998, or TC 583 with SVC code of "1" for MFTs 02/05/06 only, or TC 008) attempts to post to a module which was removed to the Retention Register. Exception: TCs 840, which will resequence for up to 10 cycles before being considered unpostable.	
	2	An input TC 370, doc code 52, blocking series does not equal 9XX, attempts to create a tax module and there is no indication of the expired module on the Retention Register. To correct request MFTRA type Z.	
	3	An input TC 370, doc code 52, (all blocking series) attempts to post and there is a tax module already present. Exception: input TC 370 blocked 9XX finds tax module present with only TC 998 posted.	
	4	An input TC 370, document code 52, blocking series equals 9XX, attempts to post and there is a record present for that module.	
348	1	Transaction Code 020 cannot post in the same cycle that an account entity was created.	
	2	TC 022 input in the same cycle the EO section was created.	
349	1	An entity input transaction (except TC 041 with significant NEW TIN containing a Temporary SSN [e.g. 9XX-XX-XXX], TC 012, and TC 019) did not update all Filing Requirement Codes in an account entity which contained 8s in all Filing Requirement Codes.	
350	1	A return (TC 150) with a tax liability and a transaction date more than 3 years before the current 23C date attempted to post. The input is an amended or duplicate return, the assessment statute expiration date (as extended) of the affected tax module, is less than 60 days after the current 23C date and the tax module contains a posted return (TC 150) or the tax module contains no posted return (TC 150) but the input is a non-remittance amended return (G- coded).  NOTE: Excluded from the UPC 350 checks:  a)Form 1065 for tax periods 197911 and prior, b)Any return with document code 51 or 52, c) A return when a TC 560 has previously posted, if the return transaction date is earlier than TC 560 ASED. d)MFT 46, 85, 86, (Tax-Exempt Bonds) Doc Cds 61/62/72/74/75/85/86 e)MFTs 47 and 49 (PACs) f) MFT 17.	
	2	TC 160, 170, 180, 234, 300, 308 or 350 with debit amount attempts to post when machine 23C date is greater than ASED or new ASED if input on TC 300 is later that ASED and "6020B" Indicator is not significant.	
	3	Form 1120X (TC 290/291 — DLN Blocking Series 200-299) attempts to post when the ASED (as extended) is less than 60 days after the current 23C date. Bypass this check for TC 291 (B.S. 200-299) with Priority Code 9 (see Note below) or if TC 29X is a corrected UPC 350.	
		Note: If TC 291 (B.S. 200-299) with Priority Code 9 is in a resequential situation, do not resequence, but unpost UPC 350.	
	4	An adjustment record attempts to post that contains a TC 298 with a blocking series other than 950-959, and the current 23C Date is greater than the ASED (as extended); bypass this check for TC 298 corrected UPC 350.	
	5	TC 290 (B.S. other than 200-299) with significant amount attempts to post and:	

	RC	Description	
			is greater than or equal to ASED, and
		b) TC 976 (	("G"-coded) is not posted or, if TC 976 ("G"-coded) is posted, the 23C date is greater TC 976 Received Date plus 60 days.
	6	TC 290 for M	IFT 13 with valid Civil Penalty Reference Number containing an input ASED which is rent 23C date plus 60 days.
351	1		empts to post to an entity with Subsection Code other than 03.
	2		empting to post to an entity with an Subsection Code 03 and Foundation Code 02, 03,
352	1	Reserved	
353	1	Reserved	
354	1	A TC 971 AC	C 31 attempted to post and an unreversed TC 971 AC 32 was present or a TC 971 AC ed to post and an unreversed TC 971 AC 31 was present.
	2		C 31 or 32 attempts to post to a tax module and the total module balance is zero or
	3	A TC 971 AC an unrever	C 31 attempts to post to a module in an account where no module in the account has sed TC 520 with CC 60-67, 81, 83, 85 or 86-89, OR a TC 971 AC 32 attempts to post tity 48 Indicator is zero.
	4		C 163 and there is no unreversed previously posted TC 971 AC 63 present with an
	5		263 and Third Party/Paid Preparer checkbox indicator not significant.
	6		550 posting to MFT other than MFT 02, 08 or 34.
355	1		IFT 44 (990PF) attempts to post with an operating Foundation Test Score Code of the Current Foundation Code in the entity EO section is 03.
	2	TC 150 for M EO entity s	1FT 44 (990PF) attempts to post with a 4940 Code of 2, tax period 8501-8611, and the tatus is not 01-03, the subsection code is not 3, or the current Foundation Code is not bypass on corrected UPC 355.
	3	TC 150 for M subsequen	IFT 44 (990PF) attempts to post with a 4940 Code of 2, tax period 8612 or t, and the current Foundation Code in the EO entity section is not 02. Do not bypass and UPC 355.
	4	TC 150 for M	IFT 44 (990PF) attempts to post with an Operating Foundation Test Score of zero and Foundation Code in the EO entity section is 02. Do not bypass on corrected UPC
356	1	A Form 5578	3 (TC 157, Doc Code 84) attempts to post and a TC 157 for the same Tax Period has sted to the tax module.
357	1	Reserved	
	2	TC 424 witho	out Source Code 80 is input to an EO account and the entity TCMP Sample Code his tax period is covered by TCMP.
358	1		ion which attempts to update the Entity EO Status as follows:
000		From (EO Entity Status	To (Input Status/Subsection)
		01-03	06-07, 10-11 <sup>6</sup> , 30, 31, 33-36, 40, 41, 70-72, 99 <sup>5</sup>
		06	01-03 (unless ***), 07, 10-12, 18, 19, 22-26, 28, 29, 30-36, 40, 41, 97 <sup>8</sup> -99 <sup>5</sup>
		07, 10, 11	01-03 (unless ***), 06, 12, 18, 19, 22-26, 28, 29, 40, 41, 978-995
		12	02 <sup>6</sup> -03 (unless ***), 06-07, 10-11, 18-19, 22-26, 28-29, 40-41, 97-99 <sup>5</sup>
		18, 19	06, 07, 10, 11, 12, 28, 29, 40, 41, 70-72, 97-99 <sup>5</sup>
		20	18, 19, 40, 41, 70-72, 97-99 <sup>5</sup>
		21	Anything except 97 <sup>10</sup> or 99 <sup>5</sup>
		22	06, 07, 10, 11, 18, 19, 30-36, 40, 41, 70-72, 97
		23, 24, 25	06, 07, 10-12, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30-36, 40, 41, 70-72, 98, 99 <sup>5</sup>
		26	06, 07, 10-12, 18, 19, 22-25, 40, 41, 70-72, 97-99 <sup>5</sup>
		28, 29	Anything except 01-03, 22, 28-29, 97 <sup>8</sup> -99 <sup>5</sup>
		30	06, 12, 18, 19, 22-26, 28, 29, 31-36, 40, 41, 97, 99 <sup>5</sup>
		31	06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 22-26, 28-29, 30, 32-35, 41, 99 <sup>5</sup>
		32	06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 23-25, 28-29, 30-31, 33-36, 40-42, 70-72, 99 <sup>5</sup>
		33	01-03*, 06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 22-26, 28-29, 30-32,34-36, 40-41, 97, 99 <sup>5</sup>
		34	01-03, 06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 22-29, 28-29, 30-32,34-36, 40-41, 70-72, 99 <sup>5</sup>
	1		01-03, 06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 22-25, 28-29, 30-33, 33-30,40-41, 70-72, 99
		135	
		35 36 <sup>4</sup>	
		35 36 <sup>4</sup> 40	06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 22-25, 28-29, 30-34, 36, 40-41, 70-72, 97°, 99° 06-07, 10-12, 18-19, 20-25, 28-29, 30-35, 40, 99 <sup>5</sup> 01-03**, 18-20, 22-26, 28-29, 32, 97 <sup>8</sup> , 99 <sup>5</sup>

UPC	RC	Description	
5.5	1.0	42 01-03***, 18-26, 28-29, 32, 97 <sup>8</sup> - 99 <sup>5</sup>	
		70 Anything except 01-03, 31, 36, 42 <sup>6</sup> , 70-72, 97 <sup>8</sup> - 99 <sup>5</sup>	
		71 Anything except 01-03, 31, 36, 70-72, 978- 995	
		72 Anything except 01-03, 31, 36, 42 <sup>6</sup> , 70-72, 97 <sup>8</sup> - 99 <sup>5</sup>	
		978 06-12, 18-22, 26, 28-30, 33, 35, 40-42, 70-72, 98-99	
		98 Anything except 01, 02, 20-22, 26, 31, 32, 36, 40-42, 70-72 <sup>5</sup> , 97 <sup>8</sup>	
		99 Anything except 01-03, 20 <sup>9</sup> , 70-72 <sup>5</sup> , 97 <sup>8</sup>	
		** input status is on TC 016 with zero subsection code	
		*** the input TC also has a non-zero subsection code	
		EXO-4-0016 - cycle 199427, allow EO status to be updated from 42 to 40 cycle 199326.	; EXO-2-0029 -
		<sup>3</sup> TSF-0-0141 – cycle 200103: allow EO status to update from 40/42 to 30/03/20/	/31/33 & from 01-
		<sup>4</sup> TSC-1-0014 – cycle 200203	
		<sup>5</sup> TSC-3-0058 – cycle 200503	
		<sup>6</sup> TSC-4-0035 – cycle 200603	
		<sup>7</sup> TSC-5-0021 - cycle 200703	
		8 TSC070524 - cycle 200803	
		9 TSC070530 - cycle 200803	
	1	<sup>10</sup> WR#43820 – cycle 201120	
359	1	TC 020 attempts to post to the BMF and the entity has an Active EO Status (i.e. is 01-03, 06, 07, 10-12, 18, 19, 23-25, 30, 31, 33-36).	
	2	TC 022 attempts to post and the entity is the "Parent" of a Group (i.e., Affiliation	Code 6 or 8).
	3	TC 022 attempts to post and a tax module for MFT 33/34/37/44/50/67 has an ur 420/424 present.	reversed TC
	4	a) TC 022 attempts to post and there is a —T freeze on the account.	
		b)TC 022 attempts to post and any MFT 33/34/37/44/50/67 tax module in the a one or more of the following freezes:	account contains
		_A EF JJ N_ O_ PRS	
		T– (unless EO Status is 28 & Affiliation Code is 7/9) –U –V W– –W X– –X –Y –Z	
	5	TC 420/424 addressing MFT 33/34/37/44/50/67 attempts to post and there is a Posted (i.e., no Entity EO section).	TC 022 Previously
		Exceptions:	
		a)Bypass the check if the MFT is 34 and the Form 990T FRC is 02	
		b) A TETR-related TC 424 (contains DLN with Blocking Series and Serial No	o. 88885) with tax
		period year 2006 or 2007 and its subsequent TC 420.	FO Ohti
200	6	TC 022 input to delete EO Subsection from entity and account does not contain	an EO Subsection.
360 361	1 1	Reserved TC 470 (CC 95) or TC 520 (CC 82) input to a tax module without unreversed TC	240 with
301	'	Reference Numbers 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 631 or 665-673 posted or input to with TC 470 (CC 95) or TC 520 (CC 82) already posted.	to a tax module
	2	Reserved	
	3	TC 470 CC 97 input to a tax module and neither the entity SC of Jurisdiction Co- Corporation Freeze is significant.	de nor the Large
	4	TC 470 (CC 97) input to a tax module where an unreversed TC 470 with a closir	ng code not equal
		to 97 is present; or when a TC 470 with a closing code not equal to 97 is input where an unreversed TC 470 (CC 97) is present.	
	5	TC 470 CC 97 attempts to post to the entity/a tax module and the entity has a si wide "– V" (Bankruptcy) and/or " – W" (Litigation) freeze. (Do NOT allow postir UPC 3615.)	gnificant account- ig as a corrected
	6	TC 470 (CC 98) attempts to: (a)post to a tax module other than MFT 02/34, or (b)MFT is 02, but Entity F1120 FRC is other than "01" or "07", or (c)MFT is 34, but Entity F990T FRC is other than "01".	
	7	TC 470 CC 90 input to a tax module where an unreversed TC 520 CC 60-67/81/present.	/83/85-89 is
362	1	Reserved	
363	1	A TC 150 for MFT 67 attempts to post with an Asset Code 1-9, Type of Organizathe F990 FRC is other than 3, the Audit Code is blank, the Non-PF Reason Cod	
		Correspondence Code is zero; send the return unpostable if:	

UPC	RC	Description
		a) Entity Subsection Code is 50, 60, 70, 71, or 91; or
		b) The Entity Subsection Code is 03 and the Foundation Code is 09-18.
	2	TC 150 for F990 (MFT 67), F990T (MFT 34), F944 (MFT 14) and F941 (MFT 01) attempting to
		post with a change of address on an account with GEN and Affiliation Code of 6 or 8. Allow to
	3	post as a corrected unpostable.  TC 150 for F4720 (MFT 50) with Abstract Number 237 attempting to post and neither of the
	3	following two conditions is true:
		a) Entity EO Section carries Subsection Code 02-27, 40, 50, 60, 70-71 or 90-92;
		b) no Entity EO Section is present and Entity Employment Code = A, G, I or T.
	4	TC 150 for MFT 47/49 if EO Subsection is other than 82 and EO Status Code is other than 34.
	5	TC 150, MFT 67 attempts to post with an Asset Code 1-9, a type of organization other than 9,
		Form 990 FRC is not 03, the non-PF Code is 10 and all of the supporting boxes are blank or
		more than one box is checked.
	6	UPC 363 RC 6 will generate when a TC 150 with MFT 46 with balance due attempts to post and
204	1	the corresponding payment is not posted to the account.
364 365	1	Reserved  TO FOV FOX for MET 67 attempts to post and the Affiliation Code in the FO Section is a 6 or 9.
366	1	TC 591/593 for MFT 67 attempts to post and the Affiliation Code in the EO Section is a 6 or 8.  An input transaction attempts to establish a tax module for MFTs 33, 34, 37, 44, 47, 49, 50, or 67
330	'	and there is no Exempt Organization subsection present in the entity.
		Exception: TC 150 for MFT 34 if input return has a Type Organization Code of "3" and/or any
		module establishing TC input for MFT 34 and 990T FR Code is 2.
		Bypass for a TC 620 with a Return Code of 4
367	1	TC 844 with significant memo amount attempting to post and the date of demand is greater than
		the current 23C date, or less than or equal to the TC 844 date.
369		TC 01X with Employment Code 3 (W) addressing an account with EO Section where:
	1 2	The Subsection Code is not 00/03/50/60/70/71  The Subsection Code is 00/03/50/60/70/71 and the current EO Status is other than
	2	01/02/03/07/10/11
370	1	TC 000 or TC 016, document code 80, with an Affiliation Code-6 or 8 attempts to create a Parent
" "		record on the GEN File, and the input (new) GEN is already on the GEN File.
	2	TC 000, document code 81, with an Affiliation Code-7 or 9 attempts to create a Subordinate record
		on the GEN File and the input (Parent) GEN is not on the GEN File; or, the input GEN matches a
		GEN already on the GEN File, and the input (Subordinate) TIN is already present on the GEN
		File; or, the new GEN is 0000.
	3	TC 000, document code 80, with an Affiliation Code-7 or 9 is input to establish a subordinate account on the GEN File and the input (Parent) GEN is not already on the GEN File.
	4	TC 000 (document code 80) input with a "new" GEN and no Affiliation Code; or, TC 016 (document
		code 80) input with an Affiliation Code other than 6, 7, 8, or 9 and a "new" GEN other than 9999;
		or, TC 016 (document code 80) input with "new" GEN equal to 9999 and the Affiliation Code is
		not equal to 1/2/3.
	5	TC 016, document code 81 (Group Change), is input to change the GEN File, and:
		a)Parent TIN of TC 016 do not match TIN on the GEN File; or,
	-	b)TC 016 GEN is not on the GEN File; or,
	-	c)TC 016 GEN is on the GEN File and the TIN match that of the Parent; but, 1) TC 016 input without Definer Code "D" and the "new" GEN on TC 016 matches a GEN
		already on the GEN File; or,
		2) TC 016 input with Definer Code "D" and there are no subordinates on the GEN file with the
		New Subordinate Indicator on; or,
		3) TC 016 input with Definer Code "E" and the "new" GEN input on TC 016 is not on the GEN
		File; or,
		4) TC 016 input with Definer Code "E" and there are no subordinates on the GEN File.
	_	d) "From" GEN is 0000.
	6	TC 016, document code 80, with an Affiliation Code 7 or 9 is input with a "New" GEN present and the new GEN (other than 9999) is not on the GEN File.
	7	TC 016, document code 80, with Definer Code F is input to change the GEN file and:
		a)TC 016 GEN is on the GEN file with the TIN matching the parent but:
		1) The change is for an Affiliation Code of other than 6 or 8; or,
		2) The change is for an Affiliation Code of 7 or 9 and another TC 016 for that GEN with a
		different TIN with an Affiliation Code of 6 or 8 did not post the same cycle or the next 3
		cycles.  h) TC 016 GEN is on the GEN file with the TIN matching a subordinate but the change is for an
	1	b) TC 016 GEN is on the GEN file with the TIN matching a subordinate but the change is for an

UPC	RC	Description
UF 0	1.0	Affiliation Code of 6 or 8 and another TC 016 for that GEN with a TIN matching the parent did
		not post the same cycle or the next 3 cycles.
		c) There is an indication on the GEN file that a TC 016 with Definer Code F is awaiting update
<u></u>		from the BMF.
	8	TC 016 document code 80 with a Definer Code C and Affiliation Code 6 or 8 with TIN not matching
		the parent TIN for that GEN.
	9	TC 016, Doc Code 80, Definer Code G, if the Affiliation Code is 1, 2, or 3, the New GEN is 9999
074		and the "From GEN" already exists on the GEN File.
371	0	TC 000/016 Doc Code 80 with New GEN and affiliation code is 6 or 8 and the entity Memo Freeze
	1	is significant.  A TC 016 Doc Code 81 "from GEN" does not match BMF Account GEN.
	1 2	A TC 016 Doc Code 81 From GEN does not match BMP Account GEN.  A TC 016 Doc Code 80 with a significant NEW GEN and the "from GEN" does not match the Entity
	-	GEN. A TC 016 Doc Code 80 when from GEN does not match the BMF GEN and Definer code
		is F, C or B and Affiliation Code is significant.
	3	A TC 016 Doc Code 80 or 81 has affiliation code 1, 2, or 3 and
		a) New GEN is other than 0000 or 9999 OR
		b) New GEN is 0000 and the Entity GEN is not 0000.
	4	A TC 016 Doc Code 80 without Definer Code F attempts to update Affiliation Code from parent (AF
		6 or 8) to subordinate (AF 7 or 9) or vice versa.
	5	TC 016 Doc Code 80 attempts to post and input Affiliation Code is not 0, 6, or 8 and BMF
	1	Affiliation Code is 6 or 8 and Definer Code is not C and F.
	6	TC 020 attempts to post and the BMF Affiliation Code is 6 or 8.
	7	TC 016 Doc Code 80 attempts to post and input Subsection Code or Status Code is significant and different from BMF Subsection Code or Status Code respectively and BMF Affiliation Code is 6
		or 8 and the From GEN is zero, or the From GEN does not equal the BMF GEN.
	8	TC 016 Doc Code 80/81 attempts to post and the New GEN is significant and BMF Affiliation Code
	~	is 6 or 8 and the Definer Code is not E.
	9	TC 016 Doc Code 80 attempts to update EO status to 20, 24, 25, or 26 and the BMF Affiliation
L		Code is 6 or 8.
372	1	TC 590 fails to match a GEN on the GEN File or the TC 590 EIN fails to match that of a parent
	1	record (with subordinate records) or a subordinate record on the GEN File.
373	1	TC 016 (document code 80) with Status Code 28 unless input GEN matches BMF GEN and BMF
	<u> </u>	Affiliation Code is 7/9 and EO Status is 01-03, 20, or 21.
	2	TC 016 (document code 81) with Status Code 29 unless input GEN matches BMF GEN and BMF Affiliation Code is 6/7/8/9 and EO Status is 01-03, 20, or 21.
374	-378	(Reserved for EO GEN Processing.)
379	1	Any transaction with document code 80/81 attempts to post to an account without an EO section
0.0	'	unless either of the following conditions are true:
		a) TC 000 with DC 80/81
		b) TC 016 with DC 80
		c) TC 013 with DC 80 which was a previously or original UPC 302.
	2	TC 016 with document code 80 attempts to post to an account;
		a) Without an EO Section and the TC 016 does not have a status code.
		b) With an EO Section that does not have a status code and the TC 016 does not have a status
		code.
	3	TC 016 with document code 81 attempts to post to an account:
		a) Without an EO Section. b) With an EO Section that does not have a status code and the TC 016 does not have a status
		code.
	4	TC 016 with document code 80/81 with Foundation Code 99 attempts to post to an account and
		either of the following conditions is true:
		a)Subsection Code on input is 03; or,
		b) Subsection Code on input is 00 and BMF Subsection Code is 03.
	5	TC 016 with document code 80/81 with Subsection Code 99 attempts to post to an account and
		either of the following conditions is true:
		a)Current EO Status on input does not equal 00/06/07/10/11/40/41; or,
		b)Current EO Status on input is 00 and BMF EO Status does not equal 06/07/10/11/40/41.
	6	TC 016 (document code 80) attempts to post with significant EO FRC on input and EO Status is
		zero or 20-22, 26, 28-33, 35, 40-42, or 70-72 and the BMF EO Entity Status is 20-22, 26, 28-33,
	7	35, 40-42, or 70-72.  TC 016 (document code 80) attempts to post with significant EO FRC on input and Subsection
<u> </u>	/	10 010 (document code ob) attempts to post with significant EO FRC on input and Subsection

UPC	RC	Description	
076	RC	Description   Code is significant on input and input EO Status is not 01-03 and BMF EO Entity Status is	
		06/07/10/11.	
	8	TC 016 (document code 80) attempts to post and FRC on input is significant for F990PF, 990C, or	
		5227 and input New GEN is not 9999 and BMF GEN is significant.	
	9	TC 016 (document code 80) attempts to post and input EO Status 01-19, 23-25, 34 or and input	
		has no significant EO FRCs and BMF does not have a significant EO or F1065 FRC.	
380	1	TC 290 attempts to post and the tax module Tax Shelter Indicator is "1". Bypass check if corrected	
204	4	UPC 380.	
381	1	Reserved	#
			#
			#
			#
			#
			#
200	1	Accordance to the control of the con	
382	1	Any document code 80 transaction input with Subsection Code 03 and Foundation Code 02 unless BMF Subsection Code is 03, Foundation Code is 03/04, and current EO Status is 01-03.	
383	1	Any transaction for MFT not equal to 67 attempting to post with BMF F990 FRC = 3	
000	2	A MFT 67 TC 150 with Group Code not equal to 7/8 and the F990 FRC =3.	
	3	A MFT 67 TC 150 with Group Code = 7/8 and the F990 FRC not equal to 3.	
	4	A TC 620 and 460 with a Group code other than 7 attempting to post to an account with a BMF	
		Form 990 FRC of 3	
	5	A TC 620/460 with a specified GEN attempting to post to that GEN file.	
384	1	TC 150 for MFT 03 or 15 with Abstract Number 11 without TC 055 posted. TC 150 for MFT 03	
		without Abstract Number 11 and TC 055 is posted. Bypass on corrected UPC 3841 or if F8752	
	2	TC 150 has CC 'F'.  TC XX2 (credit reversal) attempting to post to MFT 03 or 15 tax module (with Abstract Number 11	
	2	posted) which, if posted, would reduce net posted credits to below the Abstract Number 11	
		amount or the MFT 15 "tax".	
385	1	Any transaction other than 5XX, 6XX and 7XX including secondaries, attempting to post and the	
		tax module TC 370 Blocking Series 699 indicator is significant. Bypass this check on a corrected	
200		prior/original UPC 3851.	
386- 389		Reserved	
390	1	TC 016 if:	
330		a) Input OIC Year other than 0000 or 9999; or	
		b) Input OIC Year is 9999 and the Entity OIC Year is already zeros.	
	2	TC 290 (B.S. 96X) attempts to post to a module with Abatement Refusal Indicator already "on";	
		and, if MFT 13, the input TC 290 matches on Civil Penalty Reference Number with a posted	
		unreversed TC 240 (B.S. 96X)., TC 290 (B.S. 97X) attempts to post to a module with Abatement	
		Refusal Indicator already "off", or does not match an unreversed TC 240 (B.S. 96X) on Civil	
	3	Penalty Reference Number.  TC 583 attempts to reverse "Lien Filed", or "SVC" indicator that fails to find a corresponding setting	
	3	already posted; or, TC 583 with SVC of 1 input to MFT 03 module and no TC 582 (SVC 1) has	
		already posted, For TC 583's from ALS system (with source code "L"): drop the TC 583 instead	
	<u> </u>	of unposting 3903.	
	4	TC 582 with "SVC" of "1" input to MFT 03 and no return with Abstract Number 52 has posted to the	
		module; or, an unreversed TC 582 with SVC of "1" has already posted to the module.	
	5	TC 582/583 input and:	
	<del>                                     </del>	a)SVC on input TC is "1" and MFT is not 01/02/03/05/06/11/52; or,	
ļ	-	b)SVC on input TC is 2/4/8 and MFT is not 52; or, c) MFT 52 module, SVC is 1/2/4/8 and no return has posted to the module.	
	<del>                                     </del>	d) SVC 0, any MFT (except 01/0000, 13 and 14) and no return (TC 150/976) has posted to the	
		tax module.	
	1	e) TC 583 (SVC 1) input to MFT 01/02/05/06/11/14 and no unreversed TC 582 is posted to the	
		entity with matching MFT, tax period and SSN or Parent EIN of the input TC 583.	
	6	TC 016 (document code other than 80/81) blocked 7XX has Julian date less than 400.	
	7	TC 016 (document code other than 80/81) blocked 700-749 attempts to post to an entity where the	
		Potentially Dangerous Taxpayer Indicator is on.	
	8	TC 016 (document code other than 80/81) blocked 750-799 attempts to post to an entity where the	

LIBO	- B0	Description	
UPC	RC	Description  Potentially Dangerous Taypayer Indicator is off	
	9	Potentially Dangerous Taxpayer Indicator is off.  TC 29X/30X (non-doc code 51& 52) for MFT 50 attempts to post and:	
	9		
-		a)Abstract Number – 18X and:	
		1) Type of Organization Code in posted TC 150 ≠ 2 (unless its a generated SFR TC 150); or,	
		2) Abstract Amount 0; or,	
		3) Abstract Number did not match the Abstract Number in the posted TC 150.	
		b) Abstract Number 15X and Type of Organization Code in posted TC 150 ≠ 1 (unless it's a	
-		generated SFR TC 150). c) Abstract Number does not equal 15X/18X/213/214/234.	
201	- 1	TC 910 attempts to post and module already contains an unreversed TC 910 which matches on	
391	1		
	2.6	Agent ID.	
-	2-6	(Reserved)	
	7	TC 241 with Reference Number not matching the Reference Number of a posted TC 240.	
200	8	TC 149 with a code that does not match with code on a posted TC 148	
	2-394	(Reserved)	
395		Invalid Date Fields (listed below are TCs and possible invalid date fields):	
395	1	a)TC 000, TC 01X, TC 030: Date of Death, Deductibility Year, Ruling Date, Advance Ruling	
	1	Expiration Date, Business Op Date, OIC Acceptance Year, PIA Date, or Wages Paid Date.	
-	2	b)TC 05X, TC 06X, TC 07X, TC 08X, TC 09X, TC 10X, TC 59X CC 13: Effective Date.  EO Accounts (Identified by Doc Code 80 and 81):	
	2		
		TC 000, TC 01X, TC 030: Date of Death, EO Status Date, Deductibility Year, Ruling Date, Advance Ruling Expiration Date, Business Op Date, OIC Acceptance Year, PIA Date, or Wages	
		Paid Date.	
	3	TC 971, 972: XREF Tax Period or Secondary Date	
	4	TC 150: Correspondence Received Date	
	5	a) Receipts (Doc Code 17, 18, 19, 24, 48, 54): Secondary Tax Period.	
	3	b) TC 29X, TC 30X: Agreement Date, Claim Rejected Date, Statute Extension Date,	
		Correspondence Received Date, Amended Claim Received Date, Credit Interest to Date,	
		Debit Interest to Date, Ref. Statute Control Date, 2% Interest Date, or 30/90 day Date.	
396		Reserved	
397		Reserved	
398	1	End of Year Purged Unpostable.	
000	2	a)A prior-year TC 015/030 attempting to post in 2002; or	
	_	b)a TC 520 with a BLLC not 00, 21-27; or	
		c)a prior-year F720 return attempting to post in 2002 with an abstract /reference number with a	
		negative amount (credit); or	
		d) a prior-year TC 91X attempting to post in 2002.	
399	1	A return with RPS/ISRP/Lockbox Indicator of "2" attempts to post to a module and no unreversed	
		RPS 610 or unreversed TC 610 with doc code 70/76 or TC 670 with doc cod 70/76 is posted.	
		BYPASS if the balance due/overpayment field is zero. Also bypass on a corrected unpostable.	
			#
	_		#
			#
	3	A return that does not have a RPS/ISRP/Lockbox indicator of "2" and there is an unreversed RPS	
		610 or TC 610 with Doc Code 70/76 or TC 670 with Doc Code 70/76 posted. BYPASS on a	
		corrected unpostable.	
		Exception: Bypass all of UPC 399 if:	
		a)TC 150 "Balance Due/Overpayment" field or "Tax per Taxpayer " field matches a posted TC	
		610 amount absolutely (reversed or unreversed) with no more than one unreversed TC 610	
	-	posted; or	
		b)TC 150 "Balance Due/Overpayment" field or "Tax per Taxpayer" field matches a posted TC	
		650 amount absolutely (reversed or unreversed); or	
		c)TC 150 "Balance Due/Overpayment" field or "Tax per Taxpayer" field matches a posted TC	
		670 amount absolutely (reversed or unreversed).	
100	107	d) 150 is for MFT 17.	
	)-427	Reserved	
428	1	TC 150 if Entity TETR indicator is already significant and either Return TETR field is significant, or	
	-	Verified-TETR field is more than 0.01 (possible duplicate TETR claim).	
	2	TC 150 if:	
		a)Tax Period is not 200612 thru 200711 and	

UPC	RC	Description
0. 0		b)Return TETR field is significant, and
		d) TETR-Verified field does not equal .01.
		Bypass this unpostable for short returns (CCC=F) if tax period is 200601 thru 200611 and there's a
		FYM mismatch (meaning they really are short returns).
	3	TC 150 if it contains Computer Condition Code 'Q', the tax year is 2006 or 2007 and the module is
		in status 04 or has a non-zero module balance before the return posts. (Credits and/or Return-
		extension in the module mean we should be getting more than a TETR-only return.)
	4	TC 150 for F1120POL (MFT 02 & Doc Code 20) and F990T (MFT 34) if the input return contains
		Computer Condition Code 'Q' and there is an EO section with an EO Status Code of 98 (Terrorist
		org.) Bypass if Verified-TETR field = .01.
	5	An adjustment (TC 29X/39X) which contains Reference Number 253 or 254 (TETR Claim or TETR Credit Interest) if:
		a) MFT is not 02/05/06/07/34; or
		b) Tax Period is earlier than 200601 or later than 200711.
429	1	An input transaction attempting to update filing requirements which is inconsistent with current
120		filing requirements. See IRM 3.13.222.99 UPC 429.
	2	■ TC 01X, 030 is input with sole proprietor SSN and there is a significant FRC on the BMF for Form 1120, 1065, CT-1, 1041, 990, 990-C, 990-T, 5227 or 990-PF or 706GS(T).
		■ TC 01X, 030 is input with significant FRC for Form 1120, 1065, CT-1, 1041, 990, 990-C, 990-T,
		5227 or 990-PF or 706GS(T) and sole proprietor SSN is significant on the BMF unless the
		input sole proprietor SSN is 000000001.
		■ TC 053 is input and there is no significant FRC for Form 1120, 1041, 1065, 1066, 990-C, 990-
	3	T, 5227, 990-PF or 990.  TC 054 or 055 in input and the Form 1065 FRC is other than 01 and the Form 1120 FRC is other
	3	than 01, 02 or 19. Bypass on a corrected unpostable transaction.
	4	TC 054 is input, the input FYM does not match the entity FYM, and the Form 1065 FRC is other
	· ·	than 01. Bypass on a corrected unpostable transaction.
430	1	TC 016 attempting to turn on the entity PMF indicator and the PMF indicator is already on.
431	1	A transaction attempting to update the Location Address 1 & 2 and the Location Address 2 does not contain 2 and only 2 commas, and/or a U.S. state code is present that is other than 2 characters.
432	1	A transaction input with an employment code other than blank, A, C, F, G, I, M, N, S, T, W, or 9.
433	-436	Reserved
437	1	TC 898 with doc code 45 attempting to post and it does not find after 10 cycles, a TC 840 with the same DLN
	2	TC 898 with doc code 77 containing a transaction date not within 12 days of a TC 846.
	3	TC 898 containing a memo amount that exceeds the transaction amount of the TC 840 (if the doc
	4	code is 45) or TC 846.  TC 899, if the OTN does not match the OTN of a prior posted TC 898.
	5	TC 899, if the memo amount exceeds the net amount of the prior posted TC 898 with matching
	J	OTN minus TC 766 with matching OTN.
438	1	TC 971 Action Code 301-308 does not locate a TC 650/660 matching on DLN in the tax module
	2	Reserved
	3	TC 971 AC 301-308 when XREF DLN contains Doc Code 24 or 34.
439		Reserved
440	-489	Reserved
490	0	Unpost an MFT 76 non-G-coded return that has same Abstract Number(s) and amount as a previously posted TC 150/973.
	1	Generally, any input transaction attempting to post with an invalid field. For example:
		■ Undefined value such as an invalid MFT.
		■ Value out of range such as a month of 13.
		■ Wrong type such as a character in a numeric field.
		■ Wrong sign for a money amount.
		■ Incompatible value such as an SSN for MFTs not equal to 13/42/51/52/58/68/76/78.
		Input TC with tax period not equal to YYYY12 for MFT of calendar year filer (e.g. MFT 07, 10, 11, 15, 16, 77, 78)
		Exception: For MFT 07, bypass this unpostable when posting a TC 620, 460, or a TC 150 with CCC of F.
		■ BOD Code other than SB/TE/LM
		Sum of F720 debits not equal to Total Tax Settlement amount and difference is \$100 or more

UPC	RC	Description
		■ Sum of F720 credits (TC 766's) not equal to "Net Tax 766 Computer" and difference is \$100 or
		more.
		■ TC 290 with secondary TC 181 with special DLN nnt5499993999y & PRC=68 attempts to post
		when Entity One-Time EFTPS/FTD Penalty Rebate Indicator is already set; where nn = FLC, t
		= Tax Class, y = Year of processing.
		■ Unpost MFT 76 Returns, if the applicable date field is not significant.
		■ Unpost Entity TC 971 ACs 341/342/343 cycle 200732 & subsequent.
		Unpost input adjustment transaction with reference number 403. TC 962 (CAF) attempting to post in 2010 and subsequent years.
	2	Input TC 150 (non "f" coded F5227) with a tax period later than 198712 and the input tax period does not end in 12 (YYYY12-calendar year).
	3	a) Any TC 150 or TC 29X transaction blocked other than 400-439 for MFT 04 with a tax period between 199503 and 199712.
		b) Any MFT 04 transaction addressing a tax module with a tax period later than 199712.
		c) Any MFT 61 transaction attempting to create a tax module for tax period 198707 or subsequent.
	4	MFT 06 TC 150 with Number of Partners field equal to Total Assets field. Bypass check on corrected UPC 4904.
	5	Any TC addressing MFT 16 with tax period prior to 199412 and/or input tax period does not end in 12 (yyyy12 - calendar year)
	6	Any TC addressing MFT 77/78 and tax period is prior to 198612.
	7	Any TC addressing MFT 15 and tax period is prior to 199012, except a TC 6X2/7X2 with Doc Code 24/34.
	8	TC 150/29X/30X with Abstract Number 11 present and tax period does not equal 198806, 198903 or 199003.
	9	Any TC 150 attempting to post with a Total Tax Settlement field equal to 10 billion dollars or more. (\$10,000,000,000)
491	1	Revenue Receipt transaction with
		a)Secondary TC ≠ 170/171/180/181/234/270/280/340/360/460/472/570/590/770/771/772; or,
		b)Secondary TC 770 not carried by TC 721/722/832/840; or,
		c)Secondary TC 771 not carried by TC 842; or,
	2	d)Secondary TC 772 not carried by TC 720.
	2	MFT 03 TC 150 with Abstract Number 000 with significant amount or with Abstract Number 001 through 009.
	3	Any transaction input for MFT 88 and:
		a) TC not equal 001-007/971 AC 390-399/98X; or
		b) Tax year is not 2 years prior to current year; or,
		c) Tax period month not equal to 12.
	4	a) MFT 42 TC 6XX-8XX Credit transaction;
		b) MFT 42 TC 290/300 with significant amount in any of the transaction amount fields (primary,
		secondary, penalty or interest) or with significant amount in a Ref/Abstract amount.
	<u>5</u> 6	TC 150 MFT 60 with Total Tax Settlement \$100,000,000 or more.  MFT 02 TC 150, document code 06 (F1120SF), if Tax Period is prior to 198408.
	7	MFT 02 TC 150, document code 06 (F11203F), ii Tax Period is prior to 198408.  MFT 05 TC 17X/80X addressing a tax period prior to 198712.
	8	MFT 05 TC 488/489 addressing a tax period prior to 198712.
	9	Reserved
492	1	Invalid Closing Codes
	•	a)TC 530 with CC other than 00-39
		b)TC 520 with CC other than 60-67, 70-85
		c)TC 521/2 with CC other than 00, 60-89
		d)TC 59X (except 592) with a CC 00
	2	MFT 02 TC 150, document code 07 (F1120FSC), if Tax Period is prior to 198501.
	3	Any TC 30X for MFT 13.
	4	Any transaction carrying an FLC of 60/78 posting prior to 2007.
	5	TC 29X/30X for MFT 10 with Item Reference Number ≠ 998/999.
	6	Item Reference Numbers 320/321
		a) on TC not equal to 300; or,
		b) for MFT not equal to 02/33.
	7	Any TC not equal to 652/662 or a TC 652/622 with secondary transaction(s) directly addressing MFT/Tax Period 01/0000.

HPC	D.C.	Description	
UPC	<b>RC</b>   8	Description TC 150 for MET 76 with Abstract Number 224, 225, 227 and no Abstract 150, 163, 226	
	<sup>8</sup>	TC 150 for MFT 76 with Abstract Number 224, 225, 227 and no Abstract 159, 163, 226 respectively, already posted.	
	0		
400	9	TC 150 with Abstract Number 220.	
493	1	The FMS Levy-Post Match record, if:	
		a)Levy Match Indicator is not "L" or "M", or	
	2	b)Payment type is not NL, NV, OC, OE, SC, SE, VC or VE	
	2	Transaction input for MFT 52 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/14X).	
	3	MFT 07 transaction input with tax period prior to 198712.	
	4	TC 29X/30X (including doc code 51) with CVPEN reference number 681-683, 685 or 689-699 addressing MFT other than 02/05/51/52.	
		Exception: Reference number 689 posting to MFT 37, 44, 46 & 67 module.	
		TC 29X (including document code 51) with Reference Number 688 addressing an MFT other than	
		06.	
	5	For MFT 06 only, unpost any TC input for significant amount and the Tax Period is prior to 197912.	
		For MFT 06 only (except for return Doc Code 67/68 for tax period 200112 & subsequent), if tax	
		period is 197912 or later, unpost the following transactions:	
	6	TC 150/27X for significant liability amount.	
	6 7	Any secondary TC 160/161/240/241 amount that is not a multiple of \$50 (except for return Doc	
	′	Code 67/68).	
	8	Any secondary TC 160/161 input and an unreversed TC 240/246 is already posted to the module	
		(except for return Doc Code 67/68).	
	9	Any secondary TC 240/241 input and an unreversed TC 160/166 is already posted to the module	
	ا ع	(except for return Doc Code 67/68).	
494	0	Any TC 29X/30X/370 (document code 51) with Credit Reference Number 402 and TC 370	
737	"	(document code 52) with TC 636 with Appropriation ID 01 attempting to post.	
	1	Any TC 29X/30X (Doc Code 54/47) with:	
	'	a) Old Reference Number 003, 007, 008, 184, 185 attempting to adjust fields on a TC 150 for	
		MFT 01 that posted 01/01/2005 and subsequent or attempting to adjust fields on the TC 150	
		for MFT 14;	
		b) New Reference Number 104-113 attempting to adjust TC 150 for MFT 01 posted prior to	
		01/01/2005.	
		Any TC 370 (Doc Code 51) with:	
		c) Significant old fields "Withholding Tax Amount" (equivalent to Reference Number 003) or	
		"Adjusted Total Backup Withholding" (equivalent to Reference Number 008) attempting to	
		adjust a TC 150 for MFT 01 that posted 01/01/2005 and subsequent, or attempting to post a	
		new MFT 01 TC 150.	
		d) Significant new F941 fields: Current Quarter Adj. Fraction Cents Amount, Current Quarter	
		Adj. Sick Pay Amount, Current Quarter Adj. Tips Life Ins. Amount, Current Year Adj. to	
		Withholding Amount, Prior Quarter Adj. SS & Medicare Tax Amount, Special Adj. to Income	
		Tax Amount, Special Adj. to SS & Medicare Tax Amount, Total SS & Medicare Tax Computer	
		Amount attempting to adjust a TC 150 for MFT 01 posted prior to 01/01/2005.	
	2	Any TC 30X or non-MFT 13 TC 290 with Reference Number 500-664, 674, 675. Exception:	
		Reference Number 661/662 for MFT 49 only.	
	3	Any TC 290/300 with more than one of the same secondary transaction codes.	
1	4	Any TC 290/300 with 1st secondary TC present and other than 290/291/300/301/534/535/538/539,	
ĺ		or 2nd secondary TC present and other than 294/295/298/299/304/305/308/309 or 3rd, 4th, 5th	
		or 6th secondary TC present and other than 160-161/170-171/180-181/234-235/240-241/270-	
		271/320-321/340-341/ 350-351/360-361/770/772.	
	5	TC 290 for MFT 13 with B.S. 150-179 (non-refile) with significant amount.	
	6	Any MFT 13 transaction with tax period prior to 198012	
	7	Any MFT 13 TC 29X with Blocking Series other than 199/52X/96X/97X/98X/99X with significant	
		secondary transaction codes or amounts.	
	8	Any MFT 13 TC 29X with Reference Number other than 000/500-699 or with Reference Number	
		618.	
	9	Any MFT 13 TC 29X (B.S. 53X/59X) with no Reference Number, or any TC 29X/30X/370 with	
10-		more than one 5XX/6XX Reference Number.	
495	1	A transaction attempts to update the first print line and the sum of the character counts does not	
		equal the actual length of the new print line.	
	2	■ Prior to 2006: Any transaction that would establish a tax module for MFT 58 for Tax Period	
		198010 and later.	
		■ 2006 & subsequent: Unpost any MFT 58 transaction.	

Any transaction input to MFT 51 (F709) module with MM in Period Ending of other than 12 and the Tax Year (TV) Period Ending is 1982 or later.  4 17 C 290 (B.S. 400-499) with Secondary TC 766/761 input for Tax Period 197903 and prior.  5 TC 260 (B.S. 400-499) input for other than zero liability amount and/or with Credit Reference Numbers 31 the than 766/767 present. ((physacs for TC299 (B.S. 4400-499) High Period Ending is 1982 or later.)  7 TC 290 (B.S. 4400-499) input for other than zero liability amount and/or with Credit Reference Numbers 1987 (1974) (for tax period 199512 and subsequent). Exception: Allow Reference Numbers 3XX for MFT 40.  7 TC 290 (B.S. 44X) with Credit Reference Numbers 111 present.  8 TC 290 (B.S. 44X) with Credit Reference Numbers 769/76 and MFT is other than 0.1020/33040/350941/12/16/353-4/37/44.  9 TC 11/104X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  496 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 33X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 188011.  3 Transaction input for Form 118 (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 199007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input with.  5 TC 2011/041 input with.  6 To 1970 Input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  7 TC 552 with an SYC of "1" and no estate Tilk present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 90-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or intermicent reference in-public 15 attempts to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).	UPC	RC	Description	
Tax Year (TY) Period Ending is 1982 or later.  4 Tc 290 (B. X 600-499) with Secondary Tc 766/767 input for Tax Period 197903 and prior.  5 Tc 293 with Ref Number 251 attempting to post to MFT other than 02, 05 or 06.  6 Tc 290 (B. X 600-499) input for other than 20 inbiblity amount and/or with Credit Reference Numbers other than 766/767 present. (Bypass for Tc290 (B. S 400-439) MFT 04/10 for tax period 199512 and subsequent.) Exception: Allow Reference Numbers 3XX for MFT 40.  7 Tc 290 (B. S. 40X) with Credit Reference Number 311 present.  8 Tc 290 (B. S. 40X) with Credit Reference Number 311 present.  9 Tc 011/02/03/04/05/06/01/12/16/33/34/37/44.  9 Tc 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  1 Tc 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 Tc 293/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 Tc 011/041 input.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 Tc 011/041 input.  5 Dy with 11N and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and Tc is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 Tc 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 Tc 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertary TC's) and/or input with significant liability amount and/or other transaction where the transaction date of the input Tc is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"Crooded Tc 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 Tc 894 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 33.  1 Tc XXX that is not Tc 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51.  7 Tc 694 DPC 50/51 with a 2-year point of that do				
5 TC 292 With Ref Number 251 attempting to post to MFT other than 02, 05 or 06. 6 TC 290 (B. S. 400-499) input for other than zero liability amount and/or with Credit Reference Numbers other than 766/767 present. (Bypass for TC290 (B. S. 400-439) MFT 04/10 for tax period 1995/12 and subsequent.) Exception: Allow Reference Numbers 3XX for MFT 40. 7 TC 290 (B. S. 4XX) with Credit Reference Number 311 present. 8 TC 290 (B. S. 4XX) input with Credit Reference Numbers 766/767 and MFT is other than 01/02/03/04/05/06/11/12/16/33/34/37/44. 9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date. 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data. 2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011. 3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later. 1 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input. 1 a) with an invalid Till. 2 b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent. 1 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 362 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TiN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/lertiary TC's) and/or leter/cedit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 1 Reserved. 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 68X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input 17 is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 5 TC 69				
6 TC 290 (B.S. 400-499) input for other than zero liability amount and/or with Credit Reference Numbers of their than 766/76 present. (Bypass for TC290 (B.S. 400-439) MFT 04/10 for tax period 199512 and subsequent.) Exception: Allow Reference Numbers 3XX for MFT 40.  7 TC 290 (B. S. 4XX) input with Credit Reference Number 311 present.  8 TC 290 (B.S. 4XX) input with Credit Reference Numbers 766/767 and MFT is other than 01/02/03/04/05/06/11/12/16/33/34/37/44.  9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  496 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 118 (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input  a) with an invalid TIN.  b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 580 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 684 OPC 50/51 with Any TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 OPC 50/51 with Any TC 360 that does not match T12:  7 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Any TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 OPC 50/51 with Any TC 360 that does not match T12:  7 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Any TC 360 that does not match TC 6		4	TC 290 (B.S. 400-499) with Secondary TC 766/767 input for Tax Period 197903 and prior.	
Numbers other than 766/767 present. (Bypass for TC290 (B.S. 400-439) MFT 04/10 for tax period 1995/12 and subsequent.) Exception: Allow Reference Numbers 3XX for MFT 40.  7 TC 290 (B.S. 48X) with Credit Reference Number 311 present.  8 TC 290 (B.S. 48X) input with Credit Reference Numbers 766/767 and MFT is other than 01/02/03/04/05/06/11/12/16/33/34/37/44.  9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 290/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input  a) with an invalid TIN.  b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved  5 TC 293/30X with secondary TC with future date.  1 TC 693/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 65X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G'-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Andry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Andry TC 360 that		5		
period 199512 and subsequent.) Exception: Allow Reference Numbers 3XX for MFT 40.  7 T. C 290 (B. S. 4XX) input with Credit Reference Numbers 766/767 and MFT is other than 01/02/03/04/05/06/11/12/16/33/34/37/44.  9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  496 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 0.11/041 input  a) with an invalid TiN.  b) with 71 and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TG 682 with an "SVC" of 11" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved.  1 TC 685 Ar 060 Ar 06 70 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 25C bate.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G*-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  7 TC 984 DPC 50/51 with Anyl TC 360 that does not match T12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  7 TC 984 other process of the Arth Arth and the Arth Quitary TC 360 that does not match T12".  7 TC 984 attempts to pos		6		
7 TC 290 (B.S. 48X) with Credit Reference Numbers 711 present.  8 TC 290 (B.S. 4XX) input with Credit Reference Numbers 766/767 and MFT is other than 01/02/03/04/05/06/11/12/16/33/34/37/44.  9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  1 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input  a) with an invalid TIN.  b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved.  5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC 694 of ADC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC 694 OPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 994 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a negative amount, or accumulator fore Earned Income Credit would equal a negative amount, or accumula				
8 TC 290 (B.S. 4XX) input with Credit Reference Numbers 766/767 and MFT is other than 01/02/03/04/05/05/01/11/21/63/33/43/144.  9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date.  496 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TiN.  b) with TiN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondaryltertiary TC's) and/or temicredit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved.  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13;  TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51  TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndy TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount;  TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on spositive amount.  7 TC 994 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator f				
9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date. 9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date. 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data. 2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011. 3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later. 1 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TiN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved. 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 656 X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/61 TC 694 OPC 50/51 with 2ndy TC 360 that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit				
9 TC 011/04X attempts to post with a transaction date more than two years prior to the current (23C) date. 496 1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data. 2 TC 28X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011. 3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later. 4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent. 6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penally reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved. 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13;    TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51    TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2nd 71 and 72 and amount present in the remittance field. 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Eamed Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a) in MFT is not 00 or 52; or. c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is		8		
date.  1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 118 (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input  a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved.  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 65X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  1 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/0300/04X with significant lace of the module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  1 C) With a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  2 Date				
1 TC 000 which attempts to establish an account comes in with insignificant (missing) Name Line and/or Address data.		9		
and/or Address data.  2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011.  3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later.  4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN.  5 TC 011/041 input  a) with an invalid TIN.  b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match "12".  7 TC 998 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a) With a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 ta	196	1		
2 TC 29X/30X carrying 63X credits attempts to post with period ending other than 197810 thru 198011. 3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later. 4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent. 6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of *11" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 59/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant D	430			
198011. 3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later. 4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TilN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent. 6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of *1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 684 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 1ax Period Month that does not match TC would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, or With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, or With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 59/2/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)		2		
3 Transaction input for Form 11B (MFT 62) and the input Tax Period is 198007 and later. 4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent. 6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of *11" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/lertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (no-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-"G'-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 or DPC 50/51 with no 2ndy TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndy TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndy TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount. 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quadrer; or, or DIMFT of TC 500/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid		_		
4 Transaction input with an invalid File Location Code (FLC) in the DLN. 5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent. 6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with part of 2360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 20		3		
5 TC 011/041 input a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount.  8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 0				
a) with an invalid TIN. b) with TIN and Cross-Reference TIN inconsistent.  6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).  7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  1 Reserved  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 (tr.) TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 (tr.) TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 (tr.) TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 (tr.) TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 3 caccumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 55/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04V without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or				
6 Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X). 7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06. 8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers. 9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module). 497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 55/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0);				
7 TC 582 with an "SVC" of "1" and no estate TIN present on input transaction attempts to post to MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MF				
MFT 02, 05, or 06.  8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041		6	Transaction input for MFT 51 and TC is less than 150 (except 001-007/01X/03x/14X).	
8 TC 290 (Blocking Series 960-979) for any MFT and TC 290 (Blocking Series 980-999) for MFT 13 only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  1 Reserved  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  o) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid TIN specifically:  a) TC 620 posessing y		7		
only input with significant liability amount and/or other transactions (secondary/tertiary TC's) and/or item/oredit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-"G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 77 (Punposts a TC 150 with Pl				
and/or item/credit reference (non-penalty reference) numbers.  9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2 nordry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2 nordry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2 nordry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 77 F0 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		8		
9 Any transaction with zero tax period that is attempting to post and its MFT is not 00 (entity), nor 01 (FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  1 Reserved  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid SN (TIN prefix 1).  a) TG 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  a) TG 040 without an invalid SN (TIN prefix 1).  a) If MFT 74, Plan = 000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 75 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
(FTD module) nor 52 (estate tax module).  497 1 Reserved  2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date.  3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 7ax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 1). a) TG 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 1). a) TG 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
1 Reserved 2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan = 000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		9		
2 TC 29X/30X with secondary TC with future date. 3 TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date. 4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid SN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 74, unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).	407			
TC 65X or 66X or 670 (MFT 08 only) attempts to post to a module where the transaction date of the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).	497			
the input TC is greater than the current 23C Date.  4 Reserved.  5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field.  6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
4 Reserved. 5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		3		
5 A non-""G"-coded TC 150 with RPS indicator of "2" and amount present in the remittance field. 6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12". 7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount. 8 TC 670 a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date. 498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		1		
6 TC 694 DPC 50/51 addressed to an MFT other than MFT 13; TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
TC XXX that is not TC 694/695 but has a DPC 50/51 TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670 a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60. 9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a) MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan = 000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
TC 694 DPC 50/51 with no 2ndry TC 360; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		Ū		
TC 694 DPC 50/51 with 2ndry TC 360 that does not match TC 694 on money amount; TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or, c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 1). 2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".  7 TC 984 attempts to post and any accumulator (except Earned Income Credit) would equal a negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a) with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan = 000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
negative amount, or accumulator for Earned Income Credit would equal a positive amount.  8 TC 670  a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).			TC 694 DPC 50/51 with Tax Period Month that does not match "12".	
a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		7		
a)with a secondary TC 460 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 51, or the MFT 51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
51 tax period is other than the 4th quarter; or,  c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and  a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or,  c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		8		
c) With a secondary TC 340 attempts to post to a module with an MFT other than 05/52/58/60.  9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
9 Non-EO TC 000/01X/030/04X with significant Date of Death (valid date or all nines (9s)) and a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
a)MFT is not 00 or 52; or, c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically: a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
c) Date of Death is not all 9s and is higher than current 23C date.  498		9		
498 1 A TC 04X with an invalid TIN, specifically:  a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or  c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
a) TC 040 without a valid SSN (TIN prefix 0); or c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).	400	4		
c) TC 041 without an invalid SSN (TIN prefix 1).  2 a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.  b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).  c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).	490			
<ul> <li>a) If MFT 74, Plan =000, and current cycle is 200626 or earlier, unpost transactions with significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34.</li> <li>b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year).</li> <li>c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).</li> </ul>				
significant transaction amount unless doc code 24/34. b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		2		
b) If MFT 74, Plan=000, and current cycle is 200627 or subsequent, unpost all transactions, except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).		_		
except TC 521 for 2009 processing year). c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
c) If MFT 76 unposts a TC 150 with Plan Number 000 if the TIN is an EIN (not an SSN).				
		3		
				#
				#
				7

UPC	RC	Description	
0.0			
		a)Tax Period is prior to 199608 and DDP is more than \$5,000; or	
		b)Tax Period is 199608 or subsequent and:	
		1) DDP is more than \$50,000; or	
		2) For DDP on a TC 150 with Gross Receipts of \$1 million or less, the DDP is more than	
		\$10,000 or more than 5% of the Gross Receipts.	
	5	TC 141/142/015/030/920 with AO not equal to 21-27 (inclusive) or 35.	
		TC 015 or 030 if the AO is not equal to 21-36 (inclusive).	
	6	Reserved.	
	7	A TC 740 (Undelivered Refund Check) input for zero amount.	
	8	TC 148 with indicator '03'.	
	9	Any transaction with MM in Period Ending of other than 12 if TY Period Ending is 1976 or later and it is addressed to an MFT 09 (CT-1) module.	
499	1	A return with MFT 09/36/50 containing address change data.	
	2	A F1065 (except doc code 67/68 for tax period 200112 & subsequent)/990/1041A containing a tax liability.	
	3	A Form 1120 return where the sum of deductions (Total Deductions plus Operating Loss	
		Deductions plus Special Deductions) result in an amount in excess of 13 positions.	
	4	A transaction in which the byte count (IBM System 360 terminology for determining record length)	
		is in error.	
	5	A transaction containing money in a field that should be zero.	
	6	Any MFT 47 transaction that is an assessment or a payment, or an adjustment (TC 29X/ 30X/ 371)	
		carrying an assessment or a payment.	
	7	a)TC 420/424/428 with FLC in DLN not equal to a SC code; or	
		b)Primary Business Code (PBC) not equal to 201-207, 212-215, 295-299, 300-399, 400-499,	
		610, 612-615, 620-624, 631, 633, 635-636, 641, 643-644, 650-655, 660-661, 663-665, 668-	
		669, 671-673, 675, 689-699 or 700-799; or	
		c)TC 424 with Push Code 010 and 918A-PBC equal to zero;	
		d)918A-PBC significant and Push Code not equal to 010.	
	_	Exception: Bypass this Reason Code for a TC 420 with Doc Code 77.	
	8	TC 370 with:	
		a)document code other than 51 or 52; or,	
		b)amount not equal to the sum of the secondary transaction amounts	
		Note 1: If document code 52, TC 370 amount must be zero.	
		Note 2: If a Civil Penalty Reference Number is present, use the Civil Penalty Reference	
		Number amount in computing the sum; or,	
		c)significant 870 Date and no TC 300/304/308; or,	
		d)credit amount (Exception: TC 370 Doc Code 51 with a credit amount if there is a secondary TC	
		402 with credit amount); or,	
		e)A TC 370 Doc Code 51 for MFT 13 with a secondary TC 16X, 17X, or 18X penalty transaction	
		code; or,	
	0	e) document code 51 for MFT 13 with secondary TC 564/97X or 150 or less.	
	9	Any MFT 01 TC 150, if tax period is 199212 or earlier, with an incorrectly formatted ROFT.	

# 5 Unpostable Codes - EPMF

Code	Condition
801	An input Transaction Code other than TC 000 with Doc Code 04 or 63, 150, 99X or 90X which fails to match an Employer Identification Number of an account on the EPMF.
802	Transaction Code 000 with Document Code 04 or 63 matches on El Number with an Account on the EPMF.
803	A transaction that matches on EIN with the EPMF, but the first position and/or two of the last three positions of the Name Control of the transaction do not match the name control or cross-reference name control of the EPMF account.
806	An attempt to post a TC 151 or 420 and neither an unreversed TC 150 or 154 nor an unreversed TC 977 (posted prior to cycle 198228) is present in the return module or an attempt to post a TC 421 and no unreversed TC 420 or 424 is present in the return module.
808	An attempt to post a TC 150 that does not contain "G" Condition Code and the EPMF already has an unreversed TC 150 posted to the return module. This check is not performed on corrected unpostable 808

Code	Condition
	TC 150s, and the return is posted as a TC 976 (duplicate return).
810	A transaction other than Doc Code 64, TC 012 or TC 42x that attempts to Post to a Plan with a plan
	requirement of Filing Requirements 8. (Bypass for all TC 42X) EFAST transactions are not subjected to
	this test.
811	A transaction other than Doc. Code 63, TC 012 attempted to post to an entity with Entity Filing
	Requirements of 8's. EFAST transactions are not subjected to this test.
812	An attempt to post a TC 424, TC 592, TC 930, or TC 960 to a tax module that does not exist and the plan
	year ending month of the transaction does not match the plan year ending month, first prior plan year
	ending month, or second prior plan year ending month for the plan. This test is bypassed for corrected
211	unpostable 812 transactions.
814	A TC 420 that attempts to post and the return module already contains an unreversed TC 420.
815	A document code 63 TC 020 attempts to change the Entity Filing Requirements to 8's from 0's when not all
000	of the Entity Filing Requirements are 0's.
823	A TC 122, 126, 141, 474, 59X, 930 or 960 attempting to post and there is no plan data module present for
824	the plan number on the input transaction on the EPMF.  A TC 151, 421, 428, 475, 592 or 961 attempting to post and there is no return module established on the
024	EPMF.
832	Document Code is invalid for the Transaction Code.
836	An attempt to post a TC 592 when an unreversed TC 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598 or 599 is not
000	present in the module.
838	An attempt to post a TC 475 when an unreversed TC 474 is not present in the module.
839	A return module transaction that contains as the Plan Year Ending month or year zeros as blanks or that
	contains as the Plan Year Ending month a number less than 01 or greater than 12.
840	When the document code is 64, the Transaction Code is 000, and the Transaction Plan Number matches
	that Plan Number of the Transaction EIN and the EPMF that already exists.
842	An attempt to post a Document Code 64 MFT 74 TC 053 (Change of Plan Year Ending Month) when the
	Plan Data module is not present.
843	An attempt to post a TC 96X when the CAF indicator is not a 0, 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8.
844	A Doc Code 63, TC 012 attempts to post and the Entity Filing Requirements are not 8.
845	A Doc Code 64, TC 012 attempts to post and the Plan Filing Requirements are not 8.
847	An attempt to post a TC 961 and an unreversed TC 960 is present in the module.
851	An IRS-generated TC 151 reversal DLN does not match the DLN of any TC 150, 155, 156, 976, or 977 in the tax module or some condition exists that will not allow a return to be moved from one module to another
	(for TC 151-CD 020 ñ 029) or the reversal DLN does not match the transaction DLN of any TC 154 in the
	module (for TC 151-CD 019).
852	An attempt to post a TC 122 when an unreversed TC 121 or 123 for the same MFT and Plan Number is not
	present.
853	KEOGH EIN Mismatch
	<ul> <li>Any transaction code attempting to post the EIN 51-0099493 OR 04-1867445.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Any transaction code 011 with "To Number" of 51-0099493 or 04-1867445.</li> </ul>
854	An attempt to post a TC 126 when an unreversed TC 125 for the same MFT and Plan Number is not
	present.
869	An input record with a format unacceptable to the EPMF posting program.
870	An attempt to post a TC 424 to a module that contains an unreversed TC 420.
871	An attempt to post a TC 424 to a module that contains an unreversed TC 424.
872	An attempt to post a TC 428 to a module that does not contain unreversed TC 420.
877	An amended return (TC 150 with a îGî Condition Code or TC 977) attempts to post to a module with no
	prior unreversed TC 150. For corrected unpostable 877 transactions that fail this test, the ìGî code is
000	removed and the transaction posts as TC 150.
890	Assigned to transactions with Unpostable Classification Code of 4 (end-of-year purged unpostables).
899	A transaction is about to be resequenced but the format of that type of transaction will be changed for the
	next cycle.

# 6 Unpostable Codes - PMF

UPC	RC	Definition	
501	01	Mismatch on TIN, Form 1096 (MFT 69), Form 4804 (MFT 00 Magnetic Tape Indicator "G"), Form 1096 (MFT 69 prior year).	

503	01	TIN matches an EIN and name control mismatches, Form 1096 (MFT 69), Form 4804 (MFT 00	
		Magnetic Tape Indicator "G"), Form 1096 (MFT 69 prior year).	
	02	TIN matches an SSN and name control mismatches, Form 1096 (MFT 69), Form 4804 (MFT 00	
		Magnetic Tape Indicator "G"), Form 1096 (MFT 69 prior year).	
	03	TIN matches both an EIN and SSN and name control mismatches, Form 1096 (MFT 69), Form	
		4804 (MFT 00 Magnetic Tape Indicator "G"), Form 1096 (MFT 69 prior year).	

#### 7 Unpostable Resolution Codes

Unpostable Resolution Codes are input using the GUF command codes UPBAT and UPRES to close unpostable transaction cases

**NOTE:** For CAWR Unpostable Codes, take the necessary action outlined in IRM 4.19.4, CAWR Reconciliation Balancing, under the Unpostable Procedures section.

Value	Meaning		
0	No change made to transaction. Attempt to re-post at Master File. Valid on all master files.		
1	Transaction to be reinput with same DLN. Valid on all master files except CAWR.		
2	Transaction to be deleted. Valid on all master files. This UP-RESOLUTION-CD may create a control base on IDRS.		
5	IMF: changes any combination of error delay code, name control, and name line. Not valid on any other master file.		
6	Can add a condition code to any TC-150		
	BMF: changes any combination of name control, TIN, transaction code, transaction date, TIN prefix, error delay code, MFT and tax period.		
	CAWR: changes TIN and/or name control.		
	EPMF: changes any combination of tax period, name control, TIN and plan number.		
	IMF: changes any combination of name line, TIN, POD codes, transaction code, transaction date, error delay code, MFT, tax period, name control and spouse SSN.		
	IRAF: changes any combination of tax period, name control, TIN, transaction code, and transaction date.		
	PMF: Changes any combinations of TIN, TIN prefix, and name control.		
8	Transaction sent to Reject Register or Error Resolution System. Valid on all Master Files except CAWR and PMF.		
Α	Automatic correction of name control. Valid on all master files for a limited number of UPC's.		
В	Valid for IMF and BMF only. Special closure of opened assigned cases.		
С	Valid on all Master Files. Places or updates a case in suspense status.		
D	Transaction to be deleted. Valid on all master files. This UP-RESOLUTION-CD will not create a control base on IDRS.		
S	Places or updates a case in suspense status.		

### 8 Unpostable Command Codes

Value	Meaning
UPASG	Program to reassign an unpostable case.
UPBAT	Program to batch close unpostable cases.
UPCAS	Places/updates a case in suspense status.
	Program to request tax module information.
	Program to request charge-out (Form 4251).
	Program to create or modify UP-HISTORY-SECTION.
UPDIS	Program to display an unpostable case.
UPRES	Program to correct an unpostable case.
UPREV	Program to assign a Quality Review status to an unpostable case.
UPTIN	Program to display data for all unpostables that are currently on the GUF data base for a requested TIN.

#### 9 Resequence Codes (IMF Only)

#### Type Definitions:

R = Reserved

D = Transaction will resequence for one day. The account will be re-analyzed daily or weekly depending on the 'Daily eligible' indicator and the transactions will post if conditions for posting are present in the account.

W = When a transaction is resequenced until a specific cycle, once that cycle is reached, Run 460-12 should resequence it until the last day (<u>Thursday</u>) of the cycle.

DW = When a transaction is resequenced for a number of weeks, once the cycle is reached, Run 460-12 should post ONLY if the DD of the Resequence cycle is equal to the DD of the current cycle

Code	Type	Definition
00		Default - The Reason Code is not available or the resequenced transaction does not meet any of the
		Reason Code Criteria listed below.
01-05		Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
06		Created when setting FPLP manual setting to expire in 52 cycles where a TC972 AC 61 will be
		created to turn the FPLP manual setting.
07-08		Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
09	R	Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
10	W	TC971 AC 63 until cycle YYYY25 or until account is created. UPC 151 in cycle YYYY2505 if account not created.
11	D	Resequenced by Run 460-08.
12	W	57 hold (2-bit) on and input transaction has a debit amount.
13	D	TC 150 posting current cycle or TC 150 not settled.
14	W	Multiple adjustments (TC 29X, 30X) input.
15	W	Mirror Assessment TC290 CRN337 attempting to post to module that does not have an account, a
		module or TC971 AC110. Gets sent back to issuing account to produce a Mirror Fail Transacript. (CF0-1-0132)
16	DW	TC 670 input to an even or credit balance module in installment status (60) (or was in Status 60
		within 8 weeks). Will resequence 6 weeks then UPC 198-2 or post if balance goes debit.
17	D	Incomplete nameline propagation or open TDA and transaction would update N.L. or address.
18	D	TC 903 or 904.
19	D	PRE-DM1 cycle (Segment 6) or DM1 cycle (valid segments).
20	DW	TC 150 with excess E.S. credit claimed (prior to cycle YYYY0705 only) and no E.S. record exists on the DMF.
21	D	TC 670 and TC 680 input to module with 34 hold.
22	D	TC 018 and TC 740 input.
23	W	TC 140 with Entity code 2 going UNP 151 TC 140 or TC 142 and TC 140 input same cycle.
24	DW	RPS TC 610 or TC 610 Doc Code 19, 70 or 76 attempting to create an account on the valid Master File prior to cycle YYYY2305. If this TC 610 attempts to post after cycle YYYY2305, it will resequence for 3 weeks and then UPC151 RC1 if no TC 150 posts. If TC 610 and 611 are input the same cycle and TC 610 is resequencing RC 24, Run 460-08 will mark the TC 610 causing Run 460-12 to unpost 151 rather than resequence again.
25	D	TC 920 will cause status overflow.
26	D	Merge initiating transaction input to an account containing a significant Entity TC 898 indicator. Will resequence 1 cycle to allow 460-12 to housekeep the TC 898 indicator. May unpost UPC 134-3 if TC 898 indicator remains set.
27	W	TC 29X with blocking series 2XX and no TC 150 posted.
28	D	IMF/BMF offset in progress.
29	W	Adjustment with CRN 897 attempting to post to an account with an unsettled Spouse Claim.
30	D	Doc. Code 34 or E.S. Validation.
31	W	TC 582 resequenced to the MFT 31 module of each spouse.
32	W	End of Year Processing.
33	W	TC 29X with secondary TC 295/299 and a future interest date.
34	W	TC 129 resequenced as TC 120.
35	D	TC 150 attempting to post to an account the same cycle the account was created

Code	Type	Definition
36	D	Credit Elect to surviving spouse.
37	D	Offset to Spousal account.
38	D	TC 811 input to module with TC 811 already posted with unused available money.
39	W	TC 820, 824, 830, or 890 attempting to UPC 175, RC 0, will resequence one cycle before unposting, if condition still exists.
40	D	TC 131 type 01 if 11 or more are attempting to post in the same cycle.
41	W	TC 290 with CRN 897 resequencing during the first production cycle of the year
42	W	TC 29X carrying TC 271 with RC 62 and the TC 271 amount is greater than the Late Payment Total in the tax module. Will resequence 1 cycle only.
43	D	TC 430 that had a fiscal month mismatch. Will resequence 1 cycle only.
44	W	TC 150 prior to cycle YYYY1305 when the K-1 ES payment indicator in the input TC 150 is significant.
45	R	Reserved.
46	D	Treasury Employee transcript requests (TC 992s resequence through the calendar year.
47	W	Current year "G" coded TC 150 with a DLN of "XX211XXX99XXXX" (Political Check-Off) will resequence for 16 cycles prior to unposting (UPC 129), if condition still exists.
48	W	Current year non-math error Return FLC 14, 16, 26, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 64, 70, 72, 75, 76, 79, 92 or 93 (ELF) when no TC 610 or 670 equal to or greater than the Balance Due amount is posted in the module will resequence until cycle 20. If input in cycle YYYY1901 or later, resequence for 2 weeks and then post whether or not the payment has posted.
49	W	Transaction will resequence for 2 cycles prior to unposting UPC 173 RC 5.
50	D	TC 500 CC52 or 53 will resequence until account is created.
51	W	TC971 AC110 and TC290 CRN337 going to Spouse Account as part of the Mirror Assessment RIS CFO-1-0132.
52	W	Revenue Receipts transactions will resequence 2
53	W	cycles before going UNP 1520 or 151. Resequence TC 971 AC 696 for 2 cycles if no account present. After 2 cycles, if the account hasn't been established, drop the TC 971.
54	DW	TC840 will resequence 10 cycles before going UNP1970.
55	D	TC 013/370 attempting to create a module returned from the Recoverable Retention Register but which would have unposted or resequenced for another reason are forced to resequence RC 55. All will be marked to print and drop in Run 460-63.
56	W	TC 898 Doc Code 45 input to a module without a posted TC 840 with matching DLN or a TC 898 Doc Code 77 attempting to create a module. Resequence for 10 cycles or until TC 840 posts or module is created. Unposts after 10 cycles (UPC 137-1 or 159-0 respectively)
57	W	TC 971 AC 102 – 103 resequenced to create an MFT 31 module.
58	D	TC 97X AC 157 created and resequenced to Primary or Secondary Account based on the posting of a TC97XAC57.
59	D	TC130 created and resequenced to Primary or Secondary Account based on the posting of a TC971 AC 65
60	D	Generated TC972 AC 57 when a module with an unreversed TC971 AC 57 is full paid. The TC972 AC 57 is used to initiate generation of reversal TC972 AC 157, the input RC60 generated TC972 AC 57 is then dropped.
61	W	TC 960 input to MFT 55 will resequence for up to 26 cycles prior to being dropped if the module is not present.
62	W	Resequence TC424 BLK/SER 8888N for 2 weeks if account is not present.
63	R	Obsolete. TC 370 attempting to create a module returned from merging from IRAF Cycle IPW200404 which would have unposted or resequenced for another reason are forced to resequence RC 63. All will be marked to print and drop in Run 460-63.
64	R	Obsolete. Any transaction other than TC001 attempting to post to IMF when CADE account has not been successfully restored in IMF.
65	R	Obsolete. TC971 AC800 generated to indicate CADE account successfully restored to IMF.
66	W	TC 370 attempting to create a module returned from IRAF Purge filet which would have unposted or resequenced for another reason are forced to resequence RC 66. All will be marked to print and drop in Run 460-63.
67	W	Mirror Assessment TC370 that is attempting to Unpost for any Reason; and will be marked to go to the Print and Drop File in Run 460-63.
68	W	TC971 AC134 can resequence up to 10 cycle before going UPC151.
69	R	Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
70	W	TC902 if no account. Resequence for 1 week. If still no account, change TC902 to TC904 and resequence RC18.
72	W	TC971 AC 199 with DLN = 2778888888880 and misc field = AMWEX60033 with no return.

Code	Type	Definition
		Resequence until cycle YYYY5205. Then regular processing.
73	W	Resequence a TC29X carrying a TC361 without an input TC695 in the same cycle.
74	D	Any transaction with Delay Ind set and Resequence Code not significant.
75	D	Any transaction with Delay Ind off, Resequence Code not significant and Daily Eligible Ind in Entity turned off in current daily cycle.
76	D	Any transaction with Complete Merge Ind set.
80	D	Allow Departure Date TC500(s) with middle 5 bytes of DLN = 2778888888 or 27799999999 to resequence for one week if accompanied by an Entry Date TC500 to avoid the unpostable analysis till after an Entry date has been established.
81	W	In the cycle of posting TC 424 push code 036 OR TC 971 AC 141, determine the name line that controls the tax period of the input TC 424/971. If the FSC is other than 2 or 4, allow the transaction to post. If the FSC is 2 or 4, then resequence the TC 424/971.
82	D	TC971 AC144 generated to post in the MFT29 Tax Module.
83	R	Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
84	D	TC 971 AC 121-129 and AC52 if there is no account present. Resequence to end of year or until return is received. TC 971 AC 111 if there is no account present. Resequence until the end of the year or until a return posts if it would unpost as UPC 151 RC0, UPC 159 R0, or UPC 173 RC 5.
85	R	Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
86	D	Resequence transactions other than TC 826 if input in the same cycle as the TC 826.
87	D	MFT 29 or FTHB credit-computer on input TC150 or FTHB Entity section not present and credit elect indicator not = zero.
88	R	Reserved for temporary resequencing of transactions.
89	D	TC 971 AC 163 if the Agreement Indicator is not set in the Tax Module. Resequences one cycle and then goes UPC 163 if Agreement Indicator is still not set.
90	R	Obsolete. Transaction sent back from CADE that have not posted in the Return to Legacy Entity/Tax Module
91	D	Resequence TC 013 with BLKSER 99999 if Entity contains a DA 03, 10 or 32
94	DW	TC 150 input in the same cycle as a TC 971 ac 152 or to a module containing TC 971 ac 152 will resequence for 1 week. If the TC 971 AC152 is received and there is no account present, resequence to end of year or until return is received.
97	W	Resequence returns with section 26 or 27 and resequence TC 971 AC 100-109. This will be done cycles 48 through YYYY0405.
98	D	Merge in progress.
99	D	Transaction rejected from Run 460-12. Also used to resequence all 1040s for an entire service center if EFDS is unable to process a file on time.

# **User Notes**